

Quarterly update on

	Legislation and
	Jurisprudence
on	

- EU Migration and
- Borders Law

Carolus Grütters Karen Geertsema Jens Vedsted-Hansen Paul Minderhoud Tesseltje de Lange Elspeth Guild **Steve** Peers

Editorial Board

Published by the Centre for Migration Law (CMR), Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence, Radboud University Nijmegen (NL) in close co-operation with University of Essex (UK) and Aarhus University (DK)

New in this Issue of NEMIS

§ 1 Regul	lar Migratio	on				
§ 1.3.1	CJEU	14 Oct. 2020	C-250/19	<i>B.O.L.</i>	Family Reunification	Art. 4+18
§ 1.3.1	CJEU	25 Nov. 2020	C-303/19	INPS v V.R.	Long-Term Residents	Art. 11(1)(d)
§ 1.3.1	CJEU	25 Nov. 2020	C-302/19	INPS v W.S.	Single Permit	Art. 12(1)(e)
§ 1.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-462/20	ASGI	Long-Term Residents	Art. 11(1)(d)
§ 1.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-462/20	ASGI	Blue Card I	Art. 14(1)
§ 1.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-462/20	ASGI	Single Permit	Art. 12(1)(e)
§ 1.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-560/20	C.R. v L.Hptmn	Family Reunification	Art. 10(3)+7(1)
§ 1.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-350/20	INPS v O.D.	Single Permit	Art. 12(1)(e)
§ 1.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-432/20	Z.K. v L.Hptmn	Long-Term Residents	Art. 3(2)(e)
§ 1.3.4	ECtHR	6 Oct. 2020	59066/16	Bou Hassoun	ECHR	Art. 8
§ 1.3.4	ECtHR	24 Nov. 2020	80343/17	Unuane	ECHR	Art. 8
§ 2 Borde	ers and Visa	15				
§ 2.3.1	CJEU	24 Nov. 2020	C-225/19	R.N.N.S. v BuZa	Visa Code	Art. 32
§ 2.3.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-368/20	N.W. v Steiermark	Borders Code II	Art. 25+29
	ılar Migrati					
§ 3.3.1	ılar Migrati CJEU	30 Sep. 2020	C-402/19	L.M. v CPAS	Return Directive	Art. 5+13
	CJEU CJEU	30 Sep. 2020	C-233/19	B. v CPAS	Return Directive	Art. $16(1)$
§ 3.3.1 § 3.3.1	CJEU CJEU	8 Oct. 2020	C-568/19	M.O. v Toledo	Return Directive	Art. $6(1)+8(1)$
§ 3.3.1 § 3.3.2	CJEU CJEU A(C-673/19	М. о. v толеао М. а.о.	Return Directive	Art. $3+6+15$
§ 3.3.2 § 3.3.7	CRC	7 Feb. 2020	C/83/D/24/2017	M. <i>a.o.</i> M.A.B.	CRC	Art. 8+12+18+20
§ 3.3.7 § 3.3.7	CRC	28 Sep. 2020	C/85/D/28/2017	М.А.Б.	CRC	Art. 8+12+18+20
§ 3.3.7 § 3.3.7	CRC	28 Sep. 2020	C/85/D/26/2017	M.B.S.	CRC	Art. 8+12+18+20 Art. 8+12+18+20
§ 3.3.7 § 3.3.7	CRC	28 Sep. 2020	C/85/D/40/2018	S.M.A.	CRC	Art. 8+12+18+20
8 5.5.7	CILC	28 Sep. 2020	C/03/D/40/2010	<i>D.M.A</i> .	ere	Ait. 0 12 10 20
§ 4 Exter	nal Treaties	3				
§ 4.4.1	CJEU	21 Oct. 2020	C-720/19	G.R. v Duisburg	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80	Art. 7
§ 4.4.2	CJEU	(pending)	C-379/20	B. v Udln	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80	Art. 13

About

NEMIS is designed for judges who need to keep up to date with EU developments in migration and borders law. NEMIS contains all European legislation and jurisprudence on access and residence rights of third country nationals. NEMIS does not include jurisprudence on free movement or asylum. We would like to refer to separate Newsletters on these issues: NEAIS, the Newsletter on European Asylum Issues, and NEFIS the Newsletter on European Free Movement Issues.

This Newsletter is part of the CMR Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence Work Program 2018-2021.



Co-funded by the Erasmus+ Programme of the European Union Website Subscribe ISSN

https://cmr.jur.ru.nl/nemis email to c.grutters@jur.ru.nl 2212 - 9154



NEMIS 2020/4

Contents

1	Editorial		2
1.	Regular Migration 1.1 Adopted Measures		3
	1.2 Proposed Measures		6
		(CJEU, EFTA, ECtHR)	6
2.	Borders and Visas	(CJEO, EFTA, ECUIK)	0
2.			21
	2.1 Adopted Measures		21
	2.2 Proposed Measures	8	26
	2.3 Jurisprudence	(CJEU, ECtHR)	26
3.	Irregular Migration		
	3.1 Adopted Measures		32
	3.2 Proposed Measures		34
	3.3 Jurisprudence		34
4.	External Treaties	(CHEO, ECUIR)	51
••	4.1 Association Agree	ments	44
	4.2 Readmission	litents	45
	4.3 Other		47
	4.4 Jurisprudence	(CJEU)	47

Editorial

Welcome to the fourth issue of NEMIS in 2020. We would like to draw your attention to the following

New Pact on Migration and Asylum

On the 23th of September, Ylva Johansson, Commissioner for Home Affairs, and Margaritis Schinas, Vice President for Promoting our European Way of Life, released the New Pact on Migration and Asylum that is meant to reform EU migration and asylum law and practice. It has had a mixed reception with little outright praise, quite a lot of scepticism and some quite strong criticism. Why has the New Pact received so little support, either by Member States, the media, academics or civil society organisations?

In this editorial I will only look at the issues around migration (see NEAIS for a discussion of asylum). The first part of the New Pact deals primarily with asylum seekers arriving in the EU. Then it spends a page on supporting the vulnerable and children (without specific commitments beyond strengthening the European Network on Guardianship) before moving to 'effective returns'. This is EU speak for expulsion. As Frontex states in its 2020 Annual Risk Analysis only 71,163 persons were force-ably expelled from the EU in 2019, a figure which has dropped continuously since 2016. Of the approximately 300 million people who entered the EU that year at the very least 61 million were third country nationals (hence liable for expulsion). The Pact's strong language about the importance of expulsion as a key component of the EU migration policy seems somewhat hollow. Further, of the measures which it proposes to deal with the 'problem' are accelerated procedures, which inevitably mean less access to remedies and diminished judicial oversight.

There is much on enforcement in the Pact, increasing funding and capacities for Frontex (the management board only recently called to the Commission to answer questions about credible reports of Frontex organised push backs of small boats from Greece to Turkey in contravention of decisions of the European Court of Human Rights); reinforcing measures against smuggling of human beings etc. More problematic for judicial oversight is the extensive section of the Pact devoted to working with international partners. Here the objective is to enter into comprehensive partnerships with partner countries to ensure that unwanted migrants do not arrive in the EU through the good efforts of those third countries. Once again, judicial oversight is much weakened when activities take place within the jurisdiction of third countries. Already, access to remedies for persons refused visas at EU consulates in third countries is far from ideal, even though written into the Visa Code. When EU cooperation with third countries is no longer captured in a visa process, the rights of people seeking to come to the EU are even less susceptible to judicial control by European judges.

Many observers recognise that pressure for the services of irregular travel providers diminish when there are pathways to regular movement (which is also much cheaper). Yet, the Pact makes no commitments to EU action to improve access to these pathways for people who wish to come here. Instead, a rather nebulous 'talent partnership' is proposed about which there is little detail. Again, the issue of judicial control is missing entirely from this section as well.

All in all, the New Pact does not appear to be founded on rule of law principles nor to incorporate a key characteristic of rule of law - judicial oversight in any of its procedures. Where there are proposed changes to procedures, these are always to accelerate them, a byword for diminishing judicial scrutiny. Judges across the EU will need to be vigilant to ensure that their prerogative of judicial review of administrative actions is not undermined by the Pact's move to take migration out of law altogether.

Nijmegen, December 2020, Elspeth Guild

1 Regular Migration

1.1 Regular Migration: Adopted Measures

case law sorted in chronological order

		-	idence of TCNs f	or the purposes of highly qualified emp	ployment
*	OJ 2009 L 1			impl. date 19 June 2011	
	CJEU pend	-			
y œr		pending)	C-462/20	ASGI	Art. 14(1)
	See further:	§ 1.3			
	<u>e 2003/86</u>	·1 D ·C		Family Reunification	
On *	the right to Fo OJ 2003 L 2		cation	impl. data 2 Oct. 2005	
*			2014: Guidelines	impl. date 3 Oct. 2005 s on the application	
	CJEU judgi	_	2011: Guidenne.	, on the uppreation	
y @=		4 Oct. 2020	C-250/19	B.O.L.	Art. 4+18
- 6-		6 July 2020		B.M.M.	Art. 4
œ		2 Dec. 2019		G.S.	Art. 6(1)+(2)
œ		2 Dec. 2019		<i>T.B.</i>	Art. 10(2)
œ		0 Nov. 2019		X.	Art. 3(5)+5(4)
æ		4 Mar. 2019		Y.Z. a.o.	Art. 16(2)(a)
œ		3 Mar. 2019		Е.	Art. 3(2)(c)+11(2)
œ			C-257/17	С. & А.	Art. 3(3)
æ			C-484/17	К.	Art. 15
œ	CJEU 7	Nov. 2018	C-380/17	K. & B.	Art. 9(2)
œ	CJEU 12	2 Apr. 2018	C-550/16	A. & S.	Art. 2(f)
æ	CJEU 2	1 Apr. 2016	C-558/14	Khachab	Art. 7(1)(c)
œ	CJEU 9	July 2015	C-153/14	К. & А.	Art. 7(2)
œ	CJEU 1	7 July 2014	C-338/13	Noorzia	Art. 4(5)
œ	CJEU 1	0 July 2014	C-138/13	Dogan (Naime)	Art. 7(2)
œ		5	C-87/12	Ymeraga	Art. 3(3)
œ			C-356/11	0. & S.	Art. 7(1)(c)
œ		0 June 2011		Imran	Art. 7(2) - no adj.
æ			C-578/08	Chakroun	Art. $7(1)(c)+2(d)$
ϡ		7 June 2006	C-540/03	EP v Council	Art. 8
	CJEU pend				
° P		pending)	C-560/20	C.R. v L.Hptmn	Art. 10(3)+7(1)
œ		pending)	C-273/20	Germany v S.W.	Art. $10(3)+16(1)(a)$
ϡ		pending)	C-279/20	Germany v X.C.	Art. $4+6(1)(b)$
œ œ		pending)	C-355/20	Germany v B.L. & B.C.	Art. $10(3)+16(1)(a)$
œ-		6 July 2020	C-193/19	Migrationsverket	Art. 25(1)
		pending)	C-930/19	X. v Belgium	Art. 15(3)
œ	<i>EFTA judgr</i> EFTA 26 Ju		E-4/11	Clauder	Art. 7(1)
-	See further:	-	13=4/11	Ciunnei	AIL. /(1)
un cil	Decision 200	0		Integration Fund	
			or the Integration	n of TCNs for the period 2007 to 2013 a	as part of the General programme
			Migration Flow		r
*	OJ 2007 L 1	168/18			UK, IRL o

Directive 2014/66

Intra-Corporate Transferees

- On conditions of entry and residence of TCNs in the framework of an intra-corporate transfer * impl. date 29 Nov. 2016
 - OJ 2014 L 157/1

Directive 2003/109

Long-Term Residents

- Concerning the status of TCNs who are long-term residents
- * OJ 2004 L 16/44 impl. date 23 Jan. 2006
- * amended by Dir. 2011/51

N E M I S 2020/4

1.1: Regular Migration: Adopted Measures

1.1: Regi	ular Migration: A	dopted M	easures		
	CJEU judgment	S			
Vew 🖙	CJEU 25 No	ov. 2020	C-303/19	INPS v V.R.	Art. 11(1)(d)
æ	CJEU 3 Sep	. 2020	C-503/19	<i>U.Q</i> .	Art. 4+6(1)
œ	CJEU 11 Ju	ne 2020	C-448/19	<i>W.T.</i>	Art. 12
æ	CJEU 3 Oct	. 2019	C-302/18	Х.	Art. 5(1)(a)
æ	CJEU 14 Ma	ar. 2019	C-557/17	<i>Y.Z. a.o.</i>	Art. 9(1)(a)
œ	CJEU 7 Dec	. 2017	C-636/16	Lopez Pastuzano	Art. 12
œ	CJEU 2 Sep	. 2015	C-309/14	CGIL	
œ	CJEU 4 Jun		C-579/13	<i>P. & S.</i>	Art. 5+11
œ	CJEU 5 Nov	. 2014	C-311/13	Tümer	
æ		ly 2014	C-469/13	Tahir	Art. 7(1)+13
œ	CJEU 8 Nov	-	C-40/11	Iida	Art. 7(1)
œ			C-502/10	Singh	Art. 3(2)(e)
œ			C-508/10	Com. v NL	
œ	-		C-571/10	Servet Kamberaj	Art. 11(1)(d)
	CJEU pending of		0 571/10	Server Rumberuj	
ew 🖝	CJEU (pend		C-462/20	ASGI	Art. 11(1)(d)
.w - Ce	CJEU (pend		C-94/20	Oberösterreich v K.V.	Art. 11
		-	C-94/20 C-432/20		
w	<u>a</u>		C-432/20	Z.K. v L.Hptmn	Art. 3(2)(e)
	See further: § 1.	3			
	<u>e 2011/51</u>	status for	unfriend and now on	Long-Term Residents ext.	
LON	OJ 2011 L 132/		rejugees and person	s with subsidiary protection impl. date 20 May 2013	
*	extending Dir. 2		on I TP	Impl. date 20 May 2013	
	-		OILLIK		
	CJEU pending of		~		
œ	CJEU (pend	-	C-761/19	Com. v Hungary	Art. 11(1)(a)
	See further: § 1.				
	Decision 2006/68			Mutual Information	
			<i>ial information mech</i>	anism in the areas of asylum and	
*	OJ 2006 L 283/-	40			UK, IRL opt in
	e 2005/71			Researchers	
On a			lmitting TCNs for the	purposes of scientific research	
*	OJ 2005 L 289/			impl. date 12 Oct. 2007	
*	Directive is repl	aced by I	Dir. 2016/801 Resear	chers and Students	
ecomm	endation 762/20	05		Researchers	
			TCNs to carry out sci		
*	OJ 2005 L 289/				
	201(0001				
rective	<u>e 2016/801</u> the conditions of .	antini and	ungidou on of Thind (Researchers and Students	a of upported at dias tusining uphuntan
			es, educational proje		es of research, studies, training, voluntary
*	OJ 2016 L 132/		es, euiculional proje	impl. date 24 May 2018	
*			oth Dir 2005/71 on R	esearchers and Dir 2004/114 on t	Students
	This uncenve it	places of	501 DH 2005/71 0H K		Students
	<u>on 1030/2002</u>			Residence Permit Format	
-			for residence permit		
*	OJ 2002 L 157/	-		impl. date 15 June 2002	UK opt in
			DJ 2008 L 115/1)		
	amd by Reg. 19.	54/2017 (OJ 2017 L 286/9)		
rective	e 2014/36			Seasonal Workers	
On	the conditions of e	entry and	residence of TCNs fe	or the purposes of seasonal emplo	oyment
*	OJ 2014 L 94/3	75		impl. date 30 Sep. 2016	
rective	e 2011/98			Single Permit	
		ocedure.	for a single permit f		e territory of a MS and on a common set of
righ	its for third-count	v worker	rs legally residing in	a MS	e territory of a mis and on a common set of
*	OJ 2011 L 343/			impl. date 25 Dec. 2013	
	CJEU judgment			-F 20 20 2010	
~			$C_{202/10}$	INDS W.S	$A = \frac{12(1)}{2}$
we			C-302/19	INPS v W.S. Mantin of Silva	Art. $12(1)(e)$
°	CJEU 21 Ju		C-449/16	Martinez Silva	Art. 12(1)(e)
	CJEU pending of				

4

1.1: Regular Migration: Adopted Measures

					1.	1. Regular Migration. Ado	pieu meusures
	tion 859/2003				Social Security TCN I		
1h. *	OJ 2003 L		s' Socu	al Security extend	ding Reg. 1408/71 and Reg. 574/72		
*			231/20	10: Social Secur	ity TCN II		UK, IRL opt in
	CJEU jud	oments					
œ		0	2016	C-465/14	Wieland & Rothwangl	Art. 1	
œ				C-247/09	Xhymshiti		
	See furthe						
≷eoulat	tion 1231/201	0			Social Security TCN II		
			Citizens	and TCNs who i	nove within the EU		
*	OJ 2010 L	344/1			impl. date 1 Jan. 2011		IRL opt in
*	Replacing	; Reg. 85	9/2003	on Social Securi	ty TCN		
	CJEU jud	gments					
œ	CJEU	24 Jan.	2019	C-477/17	Balandin	Art. 1	
	See furthe	er: § 1.3					
Directiv	<u>ve 2004/114</u>				Students		
	mission of Th vice	hird-Cou	ntry No	ationals for the p	urposes of studies, pupil exchange, un	remunerated training or vo	luntary
ser *	OJ 2004 L	375/12			impl. date 12 Jan. 2007		
*			ed bv T	Dir. 2016/801 Res	searchers and Students		
	CJEU jud	-					
œ		-	2017	C-544/15	Fahimian	Art. 6(1)(d)	
- 6-				C-491/13	Ben Alaya	Art. 6+7	
œ		•		C-15/11	Sommer	Art. 17(3)	
œ				C-294/06	Payir	Alt. $1/(3)$	
	See furthe		2000	0 29 1/00	1 491		
CHD						•	
CHR	rongan Conv	ention fo	or the F	Protection of Hun	Family - Marriage - Discrimin nan Rights and Fundamental Freedom		
	t. 8 Family L		// 1/10 1	roleenon oj man	an nghis ana i anaanomat i toodon		
	t. 12 Right to						
	t. 14 Prohibit		iscrimi	nation			
*	ETS 005				impl. date 31 Aug. 1954		
	ECtHR Ju	udgments					
ew 🖝	ECtHR	24 Nov.	2020	80343/17	Unuane	Art. 8	
?W 👁	ECtHR	6 Oct.	2020	59066/16	Bou Hassoun	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	28 July	2020	25402/14	Pormes	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	7 July	2020	62130/15	К.А.	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	12 May	2020	42321/15	Sudita	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	14 May	2019	23270/16	Abokar	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	9 Apr.	2019	23887/16	<i>I.M.</i>	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	18 Dec.	2018	76550/13	Saber a.o.	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	20 Nov.	2018	42517/15	Yurdaer	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	23 Oct.	2018	25593/14	Assem Hassan	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	23 Oct.	2018	7841/14	Levakovic	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	12 June	2018	23038/15	Gaspar	Art. 8	
¢°	ECtHR	12 June	2018	47781/10	Zezev	Art. 8	
¢°	ECtHR	15 May	2018	32248/12	Ibrogimov	Art. 8+14	
œ	ECtHR	26 Apr.	2018	63311/14	Hoti	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	14 Sep.	2017	41215/14	Ndidi	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	29 June	2017	33809/15	Alam	Art. 8	
œ	ECtHR	25 Apr.	2017	41697/12	Krasniqi	Art. 8	
	EGITE			21102/12		A -+ 0 12	

ECtHR

ECtHR

ECtHR

ECtHR

ECtHR ECtHR

ECtHR

ECtHR

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

œ

12 Jan. 2017 31183/13

1 Dec. 2016 77063/11

21 June 2016 76136/12

24 July 2014 32504/11

10 July 2014 52701/09

21 Sep. 2016 38030/12 (GC)

24 May 2016 38590/10 (GC)

2014 12738/10

ECtHR 8 Nov. 2016 56971/10

ECtHR 8 Nov. 2016 7994/14

3 Oct.

Abuhmaid

El Ghatet

Ustinova

Ramadan

Jeunesse Kaplan a.o.

Mugenzi

Salem

Khan

Biao

Art. 8+13

Art. 8

Art. 8+14

œ	ECtHR	8 Apr.	2014	17120/09	Dhahbi	Art. 6+8+14
œ۳	ECtHR	-		52166/09	Hasanbasic	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR			12020/09	Udeh	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR	-		22689/07	De Souza Ribeiro	Art. 8+13
œ	ECtHR	4 Dec.		47017/09	Butt	Art. 8
æ	ECtHR	6 Nov.		22341/09	Hode and Abdi	Art. 8+14
œ	ECtHR			26940/10	Antwi	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR	10 Jan.	2012	22251/07	<i>G.R.</i>	Art. 8+13
œ	ECtHR	20 Sep.	2011	8000/08	<i>A.A.</i>	Art. 8
æ	ECtHR	28 June	2011	55597/09	Nunez	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR	14 June	2011	38058/09	Osman	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR	14 Dec.	2010	34848/07	O'Donoghue	Art. 12+14
œ	ECtHR	6 July		41615/07	Neulinger	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR			1638/03	Maslov	Art. 8
œ	ECtHR	18 Oct.			Üner	Art. 8
œ		2 Aug.	2001	54273/00	Boultif	Art. 8
	See furth	ner: § 1.3				
С					Dights of the Child	
	Conventio	n on the R	Rights o	f the Child	Rights of the Child	
	10 Family		.,	· · · · ·		
	3 Best int	erests of th		đ		
*		NTS 27531			impl. date 2 Sep. 1990	
*	-		ication	s Protocol that allow	vs for individual complaints ent	ered into force 14-4-2014
	CRC vie		• • • • •		6 F	
œ	CRC	-		C/79/D/12/2017	C.E.	Art. 3+10+12
œ	CRC			C/85/D/28/2017	<i>M.B.</i>	Art. 8+12+18+20
œ	CRC			C/85/D/26/2017	M.B.S.	Art. 8+12+18+20
œ	CRC	-		C/85/D/40/2018	S.M.A.	Art. 8+12+18+20
œ	CRC CRC	7 Feb.		C/83/D/24/2017	<i>M.A.B.</i>	Art. 8+12+18+20
	CRC	18 Sep	2019	C/82/D/27/2017	<i>R.K</i> .	Art. 8+12+18+20
œ ~		-	2010	C/01/D/1C/2017	4 T	
œ	CRC	31 May		C/81/D/16/2017	A.L.	Art. 8+12
	CRC CRC	31 May 31 May		C/81/D/16/2017 C/81/D/22/2017	A.L. J.A.B.	
œ	CRC CRC	31 May				Art. 8+12
œ F	CRC CRC See furth	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3	2019	C/81/D/22/2017		Art. 8+12
œ œ	CRC CRC See furth	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3	2019			Art. 8+12
œ œ	CRC CRC See furth	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3	2019	C/81/D/22/2017		Art. 8+12
Reg ective On i	CRC CRC See furth gular Mign	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr	2019 •oposec	C/81/D/22/2017 1 Measures residence of third-co	J.A.B. Blue Card II	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment.
Reg ective	CRC CRC See furth gular Mig the conditi COM (2	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr	2019 coposec ry and 7 June	C/81/D/22/2017 1 Measures residence of third-co 2016	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment.
Reg ective On i	CRC CRC See furth gular Mig the conditi COM (2	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr	2019 coposec ry and 7 June	C/81/D/22/2017 1 Measures residence of third-co	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment.
Reg ective On i *	CRC CRC See furth gular Mig the conditi COM (2	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr	2019 coposec ry and 7 June	C/81/D/22/2017 1 Measures residence of third-co 2016	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment.
Reg ective On i	CRC CRC See furth cular Mign cular Mign cula	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car	2019 Coposed Try and 7 June rd I (20	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt
ective	CRC CRC See furth gular Mig the conditi COM (2	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car	2019 Coposed Try and 7 June rd I (20	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt
ective On i	CRC CRC See furth cular Mign cular Mign cula	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car	2019 Coposed Try and 7 June rd I (20	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt
ective Reg ective National Reg	CRC CRC See furth cular Mign cular Mign cula	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr cons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju	2019 •oposec <i>ry and</i> 7 June rd I (20 urispru	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt
ective Reg on t *	CRC CRC See furth gular Mign the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Mign GU Judgmo	31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju	2019 coposed ry and 7 June rd I (20 urispru egular M	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical orde
Reg ective On t * Reg 1 CJE	CRC CRC See furth gular Mign the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Mign GU Judgmo	31 May 31 May arration: § 1.3 arration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju ents on Re 2 Apr. 201	2019 coposed ry and 7 June rd I (20 urispru egular M	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration	J.A.B. Blue Card II puntry nationals for the purpose	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical orde ECLI:EU:C:2018:2
Reg ective On t * Reg 1 CJE	CRC CRC See furth gular Mig the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Mig gular Mig CU Judgmo CJEU 12 AG 26 C	31 May 31 May arration: § 1.3 arration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju ents on Re 2 Apr. 201	2019 coposed ry and 7 June rd I (20 urispru egular N 8, C-55	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S.	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24
Reg Reg ective () n t * * Reg 1 CJF	CRC CRC See furth gular Mig the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Mig gular Mig	31 May 31 May arriant May and And And May and And And May and And And May and And And And And And And And And And A	2019 coposed <i>ry and</i> 7 June rd I (20 trispru egular N 8, C-55 03/86	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f)	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical orde ECLI:EU:C:2018:2
Reg ective on to * * Reg Reg ar	CRC CRC See furth gular Migg the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Migg CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CJEU 12 AG 26 C interpr. C ref. from Art. 2(f)	31 May 31 May arriant May and And And May and And And May and And	2019 Coposed Try and 7 June rd I (20 Urispru Sgular N 8, C-55 03/86 Den Ha action 1	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16 ag (zp) Amsterdam, Ni with Art. 10(3)(a)) n	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f) L, 31 Oct. 2016	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical ordu ECLI:EU:C:2018:2 ECLI:EU:C:2017:8: that a TCN or stateless person who is belo
Reg ective On to * Reg 1 CJE *	CRC CRC See furth gular Migg the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Migg CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CJEU 12 AG 26 C interpr. C ref. from Art. 2(f) the age	31 May 31 May arriant May and And And May and May and And And May and And And May and And	2019 Coposed Try and 7 June rd I (20 URINIAN Construction 8, C-55 03/86 Den Ha anction the time	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16 ag (zp) Amsterdam, Ni with Art. 10(3)(a)) n e of his or her entr	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f) L, 31 Oct. 2016 must be interpreted as meaning y into the territory of a MS a	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical ordu ECLI:EU:C:2018:2 ECLI:EU:C:2017:8: that a TCN or stateless person who is belo
Reg ective On t * Reg 1 CJE *	CRC CRC See furth gular Migg the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Migg CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CJEU 12 AG 26 C interpr. C ref. from Art. 2(f) the age applicati	31 May 31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr fons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju ents on Re 2 Apr. 201 Det. 2017 of Dir. 200 Rechtbank (in conjur of 18 at t ion in that	2019 Coposed Try and 7 June rd I (20) URISPIU Construction 8, C-55 03/86 Den Ha anction to the time t State,	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16 ag (zp) Amsterdam, NE with Art. 10(3)(a)) n e of his or her entr but who, in the con	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f) L, 31 Oct. 2016 nust be interpreted as meaning y into the territory of a MS a urse of the asylum procedure,	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical ordu ECLI:EU:C:2018:2 ECLI:EU:C:2017:8 that a TCN or stateless person who is belo and of the introduction of his or her asylu attains the age of majority and is thereaft
Reg Reg Reg 1 CJE * *	CRC CRC See furth gular Migu the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Migu GU Judgmo CU Judgmo CJEU 12 AG 26 C interpr. o ref. from Art. 2(f) the age applicatin granted	31 May 31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr cons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju ents on Re 2 Apr. 201 of Dir. 200 Rechtbank (in conjur of 18 at t ion in that refugee sta	2019 oposed ry and 7 June rd I (20 urispru sgular N 8, C-55 03/86 Den Ha nction w the time t State, atus mi	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16 ag (zp) Amsterdam, NI with Art. 10(3)(a)) n e of his or her entr but who, in the cou sist be regarded as a	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f) L, 31 Oct. 2016 must be interpreted as meaning y into the territory of a MS a urse of the asylum procedure, 'minor' for the purposes of tha	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical ord ECLI:EU:C:2018:2 ECLI:EU:C:2017:8 that a TCN or stateless person who is belo and of the introduction of his or her asylu attains the age of majority and is thereaft t provision.
Reg ective on t * Reg 1 CJE	CRC CRC See furth gular Migu the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Migu CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CJEU 12 AG 26 C interpr. C ref. from Art. 2(f) the age applicating granted in CJEU 10	31 May 31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr cons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju ents on Re 2 Apr. 201 of Dir. 200 Rechtbank (in conjur of 18 at t ion in that refugee sta) Sep. 201.	2019 oposed ry and 7 June rd I (20 urispru sgular N 8, C-55 03/86 Den Ha nction w the time t State, atus mi	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16 ag (zp) Amsterdam, NI with Art. 10(3)(a)) n e of his or her entr but who, in the cou sist be regarded as a	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f) L, 31 Oct. 2016 nust be interpreted as meaning y into the territory of a MS a urse of the asylum procedure,	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical ord ECLI:EU:C:2018:2 ECLI:EU:C:2017:8 that a TCN or stateless person who is belo ind of the introduction of his or her asylu attains the age of majority and is thereaft t provision. ECLI:EU:C:2014:21
Reg Reg On t * Reg 1 CJE	CRC CRC See furth gular Migu the conditi COM (2 Recast o gular Migu CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CU Judgmo CU Judgmo AG 26 CC interpr. C ref. from Art. 2(f) the age applicating granted of CJEU 10 AG 12 Judgmo	31 May 31 May 31 May her: § 1.3 ration: Pr cons of ent. 016) 378, f Blue Car ration: Ju ents on Re 2 Apr. 201 of Dir. 200 Rechtbank (in conjur of 18 at t ion in that refugee sta	2019 •oposed ry and 7 June rd I (20 urispru •gular N 8, C-55 03/86 Den Ha nction N the time t State, atus mi 4, C-49	C/81/D/22/2017 I Measures residence of third-co 2016 09/50). Council and dence Aigration 50/16 ag (zp) Amsterdam, NI with Art. 10(3)(a)) n e of his or her entr but who, in the con ust be regarded as a 21/13	J.A.B. Blue Card II ountry nationals for the purpose EP negotiating A. & S. Family Reunification Art. 2(f) L, 31 Oct. 2016 must be interpreted as meaning y into the territory of a MS a urse of the asylum procedure, 'minor' for the purposes of tha	Art. 8+12 Art. 8+12+20(1)+24 es of highly skilled employment. UK opt case law sorted in alphabetical order ECLI:EU:C:2018:2 ECLI:EU:C:2017:8: that a TCN or stateless person who is belo and of the introduction of his or her asylu attains the age of majority and is thereafted

The MS concerned is obliged to admit to its territory a third-country national who wishes to stay for more than three months in that territory for study purposes, where that national meets the conditions for admission exhaustively listed in

2020/4

.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

		1.3: Regular Migra	tion: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments
	Art. 6 and 7 and provided that that directive as justification for refusing	MS does not invoke against that person one a residence permit.	of the grounds expressly listed by the
œ	CJEU 7 Nov. 2018, C-257/17	С. & А.	ECLI:EU:C:2018:876
	AG 27 June 2018		ECLI:EU:C:2018:503
*	interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 15 May 201	Family Reunification Art. 3(3)	
*	Article 15(1) and (4) does not prech permit, lodged by a TCN who has re- ground that he has not shown that he that the detailed rules for the requir objective of facilitating the integratio	Ide national legislation which permits an app sided over five years in a MS by virtue of fam has passed a civic integration test on the lan rement to pass that examination do not go b n of those third country nationals. de national legislation which provides that an	nily reunification, to be rejected on the guage and society of that MS provided eyond what is necessary to attain the
œ	CJEU 16 July 2020, C-133/19	<i>B.M.M</i> .	ECLI:EU:C:2020:577
	AG 19 Mar. 2020		ECLI:EU:C:2020:222
*	interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 ref. from Conseil d'Etat, Belgium, 19 Feb	Family Reunification Art. 4 2019	
	date which should be referred to for within the meaning of that provision, of family reunification for minor chill that MS, as the case may be, after an Art. 18, read in the light of Article 47	^C Art. 4(1) of Family Reunification Directive m the purpose of determining whether an unman is that of the submission of the application for dren, and not that of the decision on that appl action brought against a decision rejecting su of the Charter, must be interpreted as preclu n of a minor child from being dismissed as in e court proceedings.	rried TCN or refugee is a minor child, or entry and residence for the purpose ication by the competent authorities of och an application. Iding an action against the rejection of
œ	CJEU 14 Oct. 2020, C-250/19	<i>B.O.L.</i>	
*	interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 ref. from Conseil d'Etat, Belgium, 25 Mar	Family Reunification Art. 4+18	
*	withdrawn because of CJEU 16 Jul. 2		
*	Must Article 4 be interpreted as mea	ning that the sponsor's child is able to enjoy t proceedings brought against the decision wh	
œ	CJEU 24 Jan. 2019, C-477/17	Balandin	ECLI:EU:C:2019:60
	AG 27 Sep. 2018		ECLI:EU:C:2018:783
*	interpr. of Reg. 1231/2010 ref. from Centrale Raad van Beroep, NL, 4	Social Security TCN II Art. 1 4 Aug. 2017	
*	Article 1 must be interpreted as me Member States in the service of an down by Reg. 883/2004 and Reg. 98	aning that third country nationals, who tem employer established in a Member State, ma 7/2009 and Reg. 883/2004), in order to deter they are legally staying and working in the ter	y rely on the coordination rules (laid mine the social security legislation to
œ	CJEU 2 Sep. 2015, C-309/14	CGIL	ECLI:EU:C:2015:523
*	interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 ref. from Tribunale Amministrativo Regio	Long-Term Residents	
*	Italian national legislation has set a	minimum fee for a residence permit, which is a dee is disproportionate in the light of the ol	

 CJEU 4 Mar. 2010, C-578/08
 Chakroun
 ECLI:EU:C:2010:117

 AG 10 Dec. 2009
 ECLI:EU:C:2009:776
 ECLI:EU:C:2009:776

 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86
 Family Reunification Art. 7(1)(c)+2(d)
 ECLI:EU:C:2009:776

liable to create an obstacle to the exercise of the rights conferred by the directive.

ref. from Raad van State, NL, 29 Dec. 2008

- * The concept of family reunification allows no distinction based on the time of marriage. Furthermore, Member States may not require an income as a condition for family reunification, which is higher than the national minimum wage level. Admission conditions allowed by the directive, serve as indicators, but should not be applied rigidly, i.e. all individual circumstances should be taken into account.
- CJEU 26 Apr. 2012, C-508/10
 Com. v NL
 ECLI:EU:C:2012:243

 AG 19 Jan. 2012
 ECLI:EU:C:2012:125
 ECLI:EU:C:2012:125

 *
 incor. appl. of Dir. 2003/109
 Long-Term Residents

ref. from European Commission, EU, 25 Oct. 2010

* The Court rules that the Netherlands has failed to fulfil its obligations by applying excessive and disproportionate administrative fees which are liable to create an obstacle to the exercise of the rights conferred by the Long-Term Residents Directive: (1) to TCNs seeking long-term resident status in the Netherlands, (2) to those who, having acquired that status in a MS other than the Kingdom of the Netherlands, are seeking to exercise the right to reside in that MS, and (3) to members of their families seeking authorisation to accompany or join them.

œ	CJEU 10 July 2014, C-138/13	Dogan (Naime)	ECLI:EU:C:2014:2066
*	AG 30 Apr. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86	Family Reunification Art. 7(2)	ECLI:EU:C:2014:287

New

Newsletter on European Migration Issues – for Judges

Iida

NEMIS

E.

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 19 Mar. 2013

- The language requirement abroad is not in compliance with the standstill clauses of the Association Agreement. Although the question was also raised whether this requirement is in compliance with the Family Reunification Directive, the Court did not answer that question. However, paragraph 38 of the judgment could also have implications for its forthcoming answer on the compatibility of the language test with the Family Reunification: "on the assumption that the grounds set out by the German Government, namely the prevention of forced marriages and the promotion of integration, can constitute overriding reasons in the public interest, it remains the case that a national provision such as that at issue in the main proceedings goes beyond what is necessary in order to attain the objective pursued, in so far as the absence of evidence of sufficient linguistic knowledge automatically leads to the dismissal of the application for family reunification, without account being taken of the specific circumstances of each case". In this context it is relevant that the European Commission has stressed in its Communication on guidance for the application of Dir 2003/86, "that the objective of such measures is to facilitate the integration of family members. Their admissibility depends on whether they serve this purpose and whether they respect the principle of proportionality" (COM (2014)210, § 4.5).
- CJEU 13 Mar. 2019. C-635/17 AG 29 Nov. 2018
- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86

Family Reunification Art. 3(2)(c)+11(2)ref. from Rechtbank Den Haag (zp) Haarlem, NL, 14 Nov. 2017

The CJEU has jurisdiction, on the basis of Art. 267 TFEU, to interpret Article 11(2) of Council Directive 2003/86 in a situation where a national court is called upon to rule on an application for family reunification lodged by a beneficiary of subsidiary protection, if that provision was made directly and unconditionally applicable to such a situation under national law.

Art. 11(2) of Directive 2003/86 must be interpreted as precluding, in circumstances such as those at issue in the main proceedings, in which an application for family reunification has been lodged by a sponsor benefiting from subsidiary protection in favour of a minor of whom she is the aunt and allegedly the guardian, and who resides as a refugee and without family ties in a third country, that application from being rejected solely on the ground that the sponsor has not provided official documentary evidence of the death of the minor's biological parents and, consequently, that she has an actual family relationship with him, and that the explanation given by the sponsor to justify her inability to provide such evidence has been deemed implausible by the competent authorities solely on the basis of the general information available concerning the situation in the country of origin, without taking into consideration the specific circumstances of the sponsor and the minor and the particular difficulties they have encountered, according to their testimony, before and after fleeing their country of origin.

CJEU 27 June 2006, C-540/03 **EP v Council** ECLI:EU:C:2006:429 AG 8 Sep. 2005 ECLI:EU:C:2005:117 Family Reunification Art. 8

interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 ref. from European Commission, EU, 22 Dec. 2013

- The derogation clauses (3 years waiting period and the age-limits for children) are not annulled, as they do not constitute a violation of article 8 ECHR. However, while applying these clauses and the directive as a whole, Member States are bound by the fundamental rights (including the rights of the child), the purpose of the directive and obligation to take all individual interests into account.
- CJEU 4 Apr. 2017, C-544/15 ECLI:EU:C:2017:255 Fahimian AG 29 Nov. 2016 ECLI:EU:C:2016:908 interpr. of Dir. 2004/114 Students Art. 6(1)(d)
- Art. 6(1)(d) is to be interpreted as meaning that the competent national authorities, where a third country national has applied to them for a visa for study purposes, have a wide discretion in ascertaining, in the light of all the relevant elements of the situation of that national, whether he represents a threat, if only potential, to public security. That provision must also be interpreted as not precluding the competent national authorities from refusing to admit to the territory of the Member State concerned, for study purposes, a third country national who holds a degree from a university which is the subject of EU restrictive measures because of its large scale involvement with the Iranian Government in military or related fields, and who plans to carry out research in that Member State in a field that is sensitive for public security, if the elements available to those authorities give reason to fear that the knowledge acquired by that person during his research may subsequently be used for purposes contrary to public security. It is for the national court hearing an action brought against the decision of the competent national authorities to refuse to grant the visa sought to ascertain whether that decision is based on sufficient grounds and a sufficiently solid factual basis.
- CJEU 12 Dec. 2019, C-381/18 *G.S.* AG 11 July 2019

ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 19 Oct. 2015

- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 11 June 2018
- Joined case with C-382/18. Art. 6(1)+(2) must be interpreted as not precluding a national practice under which the competent authorities may, on grounds of public policy: (1) reject an application, founded on that directive, for entry and residence, on the basis of a criminal conviction imposed during a previous stay on the territory of the Member State concerned, and (2) withdraw a residence permit founded on that directive or refuse to renew it where a sentence sufficiently severe in comparison with the duration of the stay has been imposed on the applicant, provided that that practice is applicable only if the offence which warranted the criminal conviction at issue is sufficiently serious to establish that it is necessary to rule out residence of that applicant and that those authorities carry out the individual assessment provided for in Art. 17.

Family Reunification Art. 6(1)+(2)

CJEU 8 Nov. 2012, C-40/11

AG 15 May 2012 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109

ECLI:EU:C:2012:691 ECLI:EU:C:2012:296

ECLI:EU:C:2019:192

ECLI:EU:C:2018:973

ECLI:EU:C:2019:1072 ECLI:EU:C:2019:608



N E M I S 2020/4

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 28 Jan. 2011 In order to acquire long-term resident status, the third-country national concerned must lodge an application with the competent authorities of the Member State in which he resides. If this application is voluntarily withdrawn, a residence permit can not be granted. CJEU 10 June 2011, C-155/11 Imran ECLI:EU:C:2011:387 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 7(2) - no adj. ref. from Rechtbank Den Haag (zp) Zwolle, NL, 31 Mar. 2011 The Commission took the position that Art. 7(2) does not allow MSs to deny a family member as meant in Art. 4(1)(a) of a lawfully residing TCN entry and admission on the sole ground of not having passed a civic integration examination abroad. However, as a residence permit was granted just before the hearing would take place, the Court decided it was not necessary to give a ruling. ECLI-EU-C-2020-958 CJEU 25 Nov. 2020, C-303/19 INPS v V.R. AG 11 June 2020 ECLI:EU:C:2020:454 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 11(1)(d) ref. from Corte Suprema di cassazione, Italy, 11 Apr. 2019 Art. 11(1)(d) must be interpreted as precluding legislation of a MS under which, for the purposes of determining entitlement to a social security benefit, the family members of a long-term resident, within the meaning of Art. 2(b) thereof, who do not reside in the territory of that MS, but in a third country are not taken into account, whereas the family members of a national of that MS who reside in a third country are taken into account, where that MS has not expressed its intention of relying on the derogation to equal treatment permitted by Art. 11(2) of that directive by transposing it into national law. CJEU 25 Nov. 2020, C-302/19 INPS v W.S. ECLI:EU:C:2020:452 AG 11 June 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2011/98 Single Permit Art. 12(1)(e)ref. from Corte Suprema di cassazione, Italy, Art. 12(1)(e) must be interpreted as precluding the legislation of a MS under which, for the purpose of determining entitlement to a social security benefit, the family members of the holder of a single permit, within the meaning of Art. 2 (c) thereof, who do not reside in the territory of that MS but in a third country are not be taken into account, whereas account is taken of family members of nationals of that MS residing in a third country. ECLI:EU:C:2018:878 CJEU 7 Nov. 2018. C-484/17 Κ. interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 15 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 10 Aug. 2017 Article 15(1) and (4) does not preclude national legislation, which permits an application for an autonomous residence permit, lodged by a TCN who has resided over five years in a MS by virtue of family reunification, to be rejected on the ground that he has not shown that he has passed a civic integration test on the language and society of that MS provided that the detailed rules for the requirement to pass that examination do not go beyond what is necessary to attain the objective of facilitating the integration of those third country nationals, which is for the referring court to ascertain. ECLI:EU:C:2015:523 CJEU 9 July 2015, C-153/14 K. & A. AG 19 Mar. 2015 ECLI:EU:C:2015:186 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 7(2) ref. from Raad van State, NL, 3 Apr. 2014 Member States may require TCNs to pass a civic integration examination, which consists in an assessment of basic knowledge both of the language of the Member State concerned and of its society and which entails the payment of various costs, before authorising that national's entry into and residence in the territory of the Member State for the purposes of family reunification, provided that the conditions of application of such a requirement do not make it impossible or excessively difficult to exercise the right to family reunification. In circumstances such as those of the cases in the main proceedings, in so far as they do not allow regard to be had to special circumstances objectively forming an obstacle to the applicants passing the examination and in so far as they set the fees relating to such an examination at too high a level, those conditions make the exercise of the right to family reunification impossible or excessively difficult. ECLI:EU:C:2018:877 CJEU 7 Nov. 2018, C-380/17 K. & B. AG 27 June 2018 ECLI:EU:C:2018:504 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 9(2) ref. from Raad van State, NL, 26 June 2017 Article 12(1) does not preclude national legislation which permits an application for family reunification lodged on behalf of a member of a refugee's family, on the basis of the more favourable provisions for refugees of Chapter V of that directive, to be rejected on the ground that that application was lodged more than three months after the sponsor was granted refugee status, whilst affording the possibility of lodging a fresh application under a different set of rules provided that that legislation: (a) lays down that such a ground of refusal cannot apply to situations in which particular circumstances render the late submission of the initial application objectively excusable; (b) lays down that the persons concerned are to be fully informed of the consequences of the decision rejecting their initial application and of the measures which they can take to assert their rights to family reunification effectively; and (c) ensures that sponsors recognised as refugees continue to benefit from the more favourable conditions for the exercise of the right to family reunification applicable to refugees, specified in Articles 10 and 11 or in Article 12(2) of the directive.

æ	CJEU 21 Apr. 2016, C-558/14	Khachab	ECLI:EU:C:2016:285
	AG 23 Dec. 2015		ECLI:EU:C:2015:852

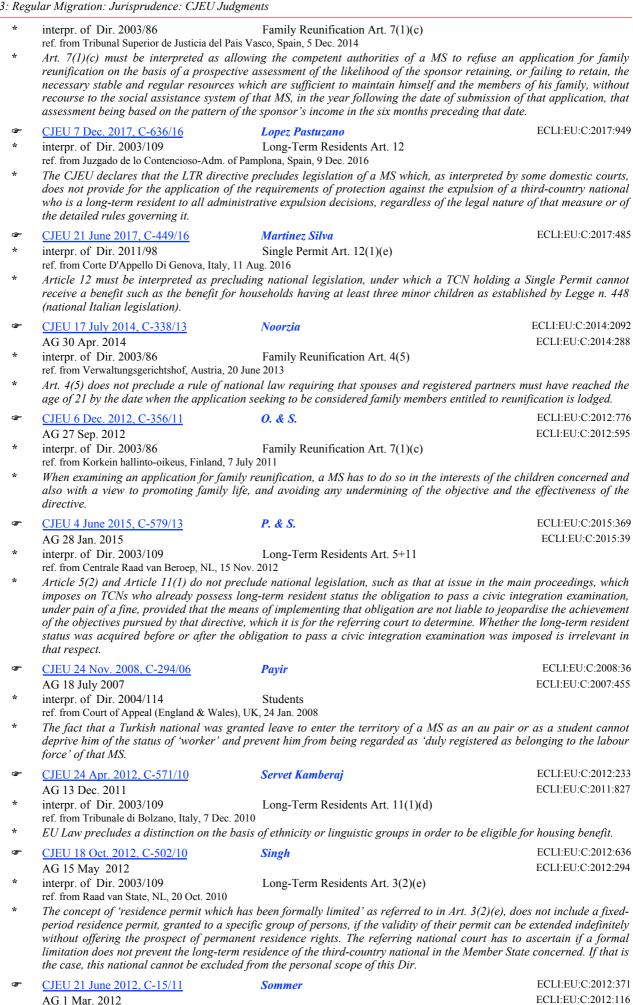
New

New

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

NEMIS

2020/4



NEMIS 2020/4 (Dec.)

N E M I S 2020/4

Students Art. 17(3) interpr. of Dir. 2004/114 ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof, Austria, 12 Jan. 2011 The conditions of access to the labour market by Bulgarian students, may not be more restrictive than those set out in the Directive CJEU 12 Dec. 2019, C-519/18 ECLI:EU:C:2019:1070 **T**.**B**. ECLI:EU:C:2019:681 AG 5 Sep. 2019 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 10(2) ref. from Fővárosi Közigazgatási és Munkaügyi Bíróság, Hungary, 7 Aug. 2018 Art. 10(2) must be interpreted as not precluding a MS State from authorising the family reunion of a refugee's sister only if she is, on account of her state of health, unable to provide for her own needs, provided that: (1) that inability is assessed having regard to the special situation of refugees and at the end of a case-by-case examination taking into account all the relevant factors, and (2) that it may be ascertained, having regard to the special situation of refugees and at the end of a case-by-case examination taking into account all the relevant factors, that the material support of the person concerned is actually provided by the refugee, or that the refugee appears as the family member most able to provide the material support required. CJEU 17 July 2014, C-469/13 Tahir ECLI:EU:C:2014:2094 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 7(1)+13 ref. from Tribunale di Verona, Italy, 30 Aug. 2013 Family members of a person who has already acquired LTR status may not be exempted from the condition laid down in Article 4(1), under which, in order to obtain that status, a TCN must have resided legally and continuously in the MS concerned for five years immediately prior to the submission of the relevant application. Art. 13 of the LTR Directive does not allow a MS to issue family members, as defined in Article 2(e) of that directive, with LTR' EU residence permits on terms more favourable than those laid down by that directive. CJEU 5 Nov. 2014, C-311/13 ECLI:EU:C:2014:2337 Tümer ECLI:EU:C:2014:1997 AG 12 June 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents ref. from Centrale Raad van Beroep, NL, 7 June 2013 While the LTR provided for equal treatment of long-term resident TCNs, this 'in no way precludes other EU acts, such as' the insolvent employers Directive, "from conferring, subject to different conditions, rights on TCNs with a view to achieving individual objectives of those acts". CJEU 3 Sep. 2020, C-503/19 ECLI:EU:C:2020:454 *U.Q*. AG 3 Sep. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 4+6(1) ref. from Juzgado de lo Contencioso-Administrativo de Barcelona, Spain, 2 July 2019 Joined case with C-592/19. Art. 6(1) of LTR Directive must be interpreted as precluding the legislation of a MS as it is interpreted by some of the courts of that State, which provides that a TCN may be refused long-term resident status for the sole reason that he or she has previous criminal convictions, without a specific assessment of his or her situation, in particular, the nature of the offence committed by that national, the threat he or she may pose to public policy or public security, the length of his or her residence on the territory of that MS and the links he or she has with that State. CJEU 11 June 2020, C-448/19 ECLI:EU:C:2020:467 W.T. interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 12 ref. from Tribunal Superior de Justicia de Castilla-La Mancha, Spain, 12 June 2019 Art. 12 of Dir. 2003/109 must be interpreted as precluding legislation of a MS which, as interpreted by national case-law with reference to Council Directive 2001/40, provides for the expulsion of any third-country national who holds a longterm residence permit who has committed a criminal offence punishable by a custodial sentence of at least one year, without it being necessary to examine whether the third country national represents a genuine and sufficiently serious threat to public order or public security or to take into account the duration of residence in the territory of that Member State, the age of the person concerned, the consequences of expulsion for the person concerned and family members and the links with the country of residence or the absence of links with the country of origin. CJEU 27 Oct. 2016, C-465/14 Wieland & Rothwangl ECLI:EU:C:2016:820 AG 4 Feb. 2016 ECLI:EU:C:2016:77 interpr. of Reg. 859/2003 Social Security TCN I Art. 1 ref. from Centrale Raad van Beroep, NL, 9 Oct. 2014 Article 2(1) and (2) of Regulation 859/2003, must be interpreted as not precluding legislation of a Member State which provides that a period of employment — completed pursuant to the legislation of that Member State by an employed worker who was not a national of a Member State during that period but who, when he requests the payment of an oldage pension, falls within the scope of Article 1 of that regulation — is not to be taken into consideration by that Member State for the determination of that worker's pension rights. CJEU 3 Oct. 2019, C-302/18 Х. ECLI:EU:C:2019:830 AG 6 June 2019 ECLI:EU:C:2019:469 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 5(1)(a) ref. from Raad voor Vreemdelingenbetwistingen, Belgium, 4 May 2018 Art. 5(1)(a) of LTR Dir. must be interpreted as meaning that the concept of 'resources' referred to in that provision does not concern solely the 'own resources' of the applicant for long-term resident status, but may also cover the resources made available to that applicant by a third party provided that, in the light of the individual circumstances of the

applicant concerned, they are considered to be stable, regular and sufficient.

11

NEMIS

Х.

2020/4

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

CJEU 20 Nov. 2019. C-706/18

interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 3(5)+5(4) ref. from Raad voor Vreemdelingenbetwistingen, Belgium, 14 Nov. 2018 Dir. 2003/86 on family reunification must be interpreted as precluding national legislation under which, in the absence of a decision being adopted within six months of the date on which the application for family reunification was lodged, the competent national authorities must automatically issue a residence permit to the applicant, without necessarily having to establish in advance that the latter actually meets the requirements for residence in the host Member State in accordance with EU law. CJEU 18 Nov. 2010, C-247/09 ECLI:EU:C:2010:698 **Xhymshiti** interpr. of Reg. 859/2003 Social Security TCN I ref. from Finanzgericht Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 7 July 2009 In the case in which a national of a non-member country is lawfully resident in a MS of the EU and works in Switzerland, Reg. 859/2003 does not apply to that person in his MS of residence, in so far as that regulation is not among the Community acts mentioned in section A of Annex II to the EU-Switzerland Agreement which the parties to that agreement undertake to apply. CJEU 14 Mar. 2019, C-557/17 ECLI:EU:C:2019:203 (Ar Y.Z. a.o. ECLI:EU:C:2018:820 AG 4 Oct. 2018 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 16(2)(a) ref. from Raad van State, NL, 22 Sep. 2017 Art. 16(2)(a) of Dir. 2003/86 (on Family Reunification) must be interpreted as meaning that, where falsified documents were produced for the issuing of residence permits to family members of a third-country national, the fact that those family members did not know of the fraudulent nature of those documents does not preclude the Member State concerned, in application of that provision, from withdrawing those permits. In accordance with Article 17 of that directive, it is however for the competent national authorities to carry out, beforehand, a case-by-case assessment of the situation of those family members, by making a balanced and reasonable assessment of all the interests in play. CJEU 14 Mar. 2019, C-557/17 ECLI:EU:C:2019:203 Y.Z. a.o. ECLI:EU:C:2018:820 AG 4 Oct. 2018 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 9(1)(a) ref. from Raad van State, NL, 22 Sep. 2017 Art. 9(1)(a) of Dir. 2003/109 (on Long-Term Residents) must be interpreted as meaning that, where long-term resident status has been granted to third-country nationals on the basis of falsified documents, the fact that those nationals did not know of the fraudulent nature of those documents does not preclude the Member State concerned, in application of that provision, from withdrawing that status. CJEU 8 May 2013, C-87/12 **Ymeraga** ECLI:EU:C:2013:291 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 3(3) ref. from Cour Administrative, Luxembourg, 20 Feb. 2012 Directives 2003/86 and 2004/38 are not applicable to third-country nationals who apply for the right of residence in order to join a family member who is a Union citizen and has never exercised his right of freedom of movement as a Union citizen, always having resided as such in the Member State of which he holds the nationality (see also: CJEU 15 Nov. 2011, C-256/11 Dereci, par. 58 in our other newsletter NEFIS). 1.3.2 CJEU pending cases on Regular Migration CJEU C-462/20 **ASGI** interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 Long-Term Residents Art. 11(1)(d) Does Art. 11(1)(d) or (f) of Directive 2003/109/EC preclude national legislation such as that under consideration here, which provides for the issue by the government of a Member State to nationals of that Member State or of other Member States of the European Union, but not to third-country nationals who are long-term residents, of a document which confers entitlement to discounts on supplies of goods and services by public and private entities that have entered into an agreement with the government of the Member State in question? CJEU C-462/20 ASGI interpr. of Dir. 2009/50 Blue Card I Art. 14(1) Does Art. 14(1)(e), in conjunction with Art. 1(z) and Art. 3[(1)](j) of Reg. 883/2004, or Art. 14(1)(g) of Dir. 2009/50/EC, preclude national legislation, which provides for the issue by the government of a MS to nationals of that MS or of other MSs EU, but not to third-country nationals holding an 'EU Blue Card' within the meaning of Directive 2009/50/EC, of a document which confers entitlement to discounts on supplies of goods and services by public and private entities that have entered into an agreement with the government of the MS in question? CJEU C-462/20 **ASGI** interpr. of Dir. 2011/98 Single Permit Art. 12(1)(e) Does Art. 12(1)(e) preclude national legislation, which provides for the issue by the government of a MS to nationals of that MS or of other MSs of the EU, but not to third-country nationals as referred to in Art. 3(1)(b) and (c), of a document which confers entitlement to discounts on supplies of goods and services by public and private entities that have entered into an agreement with the government of the MS in question? CJEU C-560/20 C.R. v L.Hptmn interpr. of Dir. 2003/86 Family Reunification Art. 10(3)+7(1)On family reunification of refugees with their family members and medical care 12 Newsletter on European Migration Issues – for Judges

New

New

New

New

NEMIS 2020/4 (Dec.)

ECLI:EU:C:2019:993

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU pending cases

CJEU C-761/19

Com. v Hungary Long-Term Residents ext. Art. 11(1)(a)

interpr. of Dir. 2011/51 ref. from European Commission, EU,

- Whether Hungary has failed to fulfil its obligations under Article 11(1)(a) of Directive 2003/109 by not admitting thirdcountry nationals who are long-term residents as members of the College of Veterinary Surgeons, which prevents those third country nationals ab initio from working as employed veterinarians or exercising that profession on a self-employed basis.
- CJEU C-273/20
- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86
- On the reunification with a minor refugee.
- CJEU C-279/20
- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86
- CJEU C-355/20 interpr. of Dir. 2003/86
- On the reunification with a minor refugee.

CJEU C-350/20

New

interpr. of Dir. 2011/98 ref. from Corte Constitutionale, Italy, 30 July 2020

Germany v S.W.

Family Reunification Art. 10(3)+16(1)(a)

Germany v X.C.

Family Reunification Art. 4+6(1)(b) On the issue of a child of refugee becoming of age during asylum procedure.

Germany v B.L. & B.C.

Family Reunification Art. 10(3)+16(1)(a)

INPS v O.D.

Single Permit Art. 12(1)(e)

Is Art. 12(1)(e) to be interpreted as precluding national legislation which fails to extend the childbirth and maternity allowances, which are already granted to foreign nationals holding a long-term resident permit, to foreign nationals who hold a single permit under that directive?

Long-Term Residents Art. 11

Oberösterreich v K.V.

- CJEU C-94/20
- interpr. of Dir. 2003/109 ref. from Landesgericht Linz, Austria, 25 Feb. 2020
- Is the principle of non-discrimination on grounds of ethnic origin in accordance with Art. 21 of the Charter to be interpreted as precluding national legislation such as Par. 6(9) and (11) oöWFG, which allows EU citizens, EEA nationals and family members within the meaning of Directive 2004/38 to receive a social benefit (housing assistance in accordance with the oöWFG) without proof of language proficiency, while requiring third country nationals (including those with long-term resident status within the meaning of Directive 2003/109) to provide particular proof of a basic command of German?
- CJEU C-193/19

AG 16 July 2020

- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86
- Family Reunification Art. 25(1)

Migrationsverket

- ref. from Administrative Court for Immigration Matters, Sweden,
- May a MS make the renewal of a residence permit issued to a TCN for the purpose of family reunification subject to the condition that that national establish his or her identity with certainty by presenting a passport valid for the duration of the residence authorisation?
- CJEU C-930/19
- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86

X. v Belgium

Family Reunification Art. 15(3)

ref. from Conseil du contentieux des étrangers, Belgium, 20 Dec. 2019

Does Article 13(2) infringe Articles 20 and 21 of the Charter, in that it provides that divorce, annulment of marriage or termination of a registered partnership does not entail loss of the right of residence of a Union citizen's family members who are not nationals of a MS where, inter alia, this is warranted by particularly difficult circumstances, such as having been a victim of domestic violence while the marriage or registered partnership was subsisting, but only on the condition that the persons concerned show that they are workers or self-employed persons or that they have sufficient resources for themselves and their family members not to become a burden on the social assistance system of the host MS during their period of residence and have comprehensive sickness insurance cover in the host MS, or that they are members of the family, already constituted in the host Member State, of a person satisfying these requirements, whereas Article 15(3), which makes the same provision for the right of residence to continue, does not make its continuation subject to that condition?

Long-Term Residents Art. 3(2)(e)

New

- CJEU C-432/20 interpr. of Dir. 2003/109
 - Is the residence right ex art 20 TFEU in any way restricted?

1.3.3 EFTA judgments on Regular Migration

EFTA 26 July 2011, E-4/11

Clauder Family Reunification Art. 7(1)

Z.K. v L.Hptmn

- interpr. of Dir. 2003/86
- An EEA national (e.g. German) with a right of permanent residence, who is a pensioner and in receipt of social welfare benefits in the host EEA State (e.g. Liechtenstein), may claim the right to family reunification even if the family member will also be claiming social welfare benefits.
- EFTA 21 Sep. 2016, E-28/15
- interpr. of Dir. 2004/38
- Yankuba Jabbi Right of Residence Art. 7(1)(b)+7(2)

13

ECLI:EU:C:2020:594

NEMIS 2020/4

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: EFTA judgments

Where an EEA national, pursuant to Article 7(1)(b) and Article 7(2) of Directive 2004/38/EC, has created or strengthened a family life with a third country national during genuine residence in an EEA State other than that of which he is a national, the provisions of that directive will apply by analogy where that EEA national returns with the family member to his home State.

1.3.4 ECtHR Judgments on Regular Migration

ECtHR 20 Sep. 2011, 8000/08 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2011:0920JUD000800008 A.A. v UK violation of ECHR: Art. 8 The applicant alleged, in particular, that his deportation to Nigeria would violate his right to respect for his family and private life and would deprive him of the right to education by terminating his university studies in the UK. ECtHR 14 May 2019, 23270/16 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2019:0514JUD002327016 Abokar v SWE no violation of ECHR: Art. 8 The applicant is a Somali national who was born in 1986. He was granted refugee status and a residence permit in Italy in 2013. Also in 2013, he is married in Sweden to A who holds a permanent resident status in Sweden. The couple has

and Sweden sends him back to Italy. Subsequently, the applicant applies for a regular residence permit based on family reunification in Sweden. Due to using false IDs the Swedish authorities conclude that the applicant could not make his identity probable. Also, the applicant could not prove that they had been living together prior to his moving to Sweden. As a result his application was denied. The Court finds that the Swedish authorities have not failed to strike a fair balance between the applicant's interests, on the one hand, and the State's interest in effective implementation of immigration control, on the other. The Court further notes that since both the applicant and his wife have been granted residence permits in member States of the European Union (Italy and Sweden), the family can easily travel between Italy and Sweden and stay for longer periods in either of those countries.

two children. The applicant applies under a different name also for asylum in Sweden. That request, however, is denied

- ECtHR 12 Jan. 2017, 31183/13
- no violation of
- The applicant is a Palestinian residing in Ukraine for over twenty years. In 2010 the temporary residence permit expired. Since then, the applicant has applied for asylum unsuccessfully. The Court found that the applicant does not face any real or imminent risk of expulsion from Ukraine since his new application for asylum is still being considered and therefore declared this complaint inadmissible.
- ECtHR 29 June 2017, 33809/15

no violation of

The applicant is a Pakistani national who entered DK in 1984 when she was 2 years old. She has two children. In 2013 she is convicted of murder, aggravated robbery and arson to life imprisonment. She was also expelled from DK with a life-long entry ban. The Court states that it has no reason to call into question the conclusions reached by the domestic courts on the basis of the balancing exercise which they carried out. Those conclusions were neither arbitrary nor manifestly unreasonable. The Court is thus satisfied that the interference with the applicant's private and family life was supported by relevant and sufficient reasons and that her expulsion would not be disproportionate given all the circumstances of the case.

ECtHR 14 Feb. 2012, 26940/10

no violation of

ECHR: Art. 8

A case similar to Nunez (ECtHR 28 June 2011) except that the judgment is not unanimous (2 dissenting opinions). Mr Antwi from Ghana migrates in 1988 to Germany on a false Portuguese passport. In Germany he meets his future wife (also from Ghana) who lives in Norway and is naturalised to Norwegian nationality. Mr Antwi moves to Norway to live with her and their first child is born in 2001 in Norway. In 2005 the parents marry in Ghana and subsequently it is discovered that mr Antwi travels on a false passport. In Norway mr Antwi goes to trial and is expelled to Ghana with a five year re-entry ban. The Court does not find that the Norwegian authorities acted arbitrarily or otherwise transgressed the margin of appreciation which should be accorded to it in this area when seeking to strike a fair balance between its public interest in ensuring effective immigration control, on the one hand, and the applicants' need that the first applicant be able to remain in Norway, on the other hand.

œ	ECtHR 23 Oct. 2018, 25593/14	Assem Hassan v DEN	ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:1023JUD002559314
*	no violation of	ECHR: Art. 8	
*	The case concerned the expulsion from Den was deported in 2014 following several com The Court was not convinced that the best is deportation that they should outweigh the c crime.	victions for drugs offences. interests of the applicant's six childred	n had been so adversely affected by his
æ	ECtHR 24 May 2016, 38590/10 (GC)	Biao v DEN	ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:0524JUD003859010
*	violation of	ECHR: Art. 8+14	
*	Initially, the Second Section of the Court de case where the Danish statutory amendment than the spouses' aggregate ties with and decision and decided otherwise. The Court	nt requires that the spouses' aggregate other country. However, after referre	e ties with Denmark has to be stronger al, the Grand Chamber reviewed that

spouses having stronger ties with Denmark than to any other country) is unjustified and constitutes indirect

discrimination and therefore a violation of Art 8 and 14 ECHR. ECtHR 6 Oct. 2020, 59066/16 New **Bou Hassoun v BUL**

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:1006JUD005906616

Alam v DEN

Abuhmaid v UKR

ECHR: Art. 8+13

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0629JUD003380915

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0112JUD003118313

ECHR: Art. 8

Antwi v NOR

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0214JUD002694010

NEMIS 2020/4

violation of

ECHR: Art. 8

The applicant did not enjoy the minimum degree of protection against arbitrariness inherent in the concept of lawfulness under the Convention. This means that the interference with his right to respect for family and private life was not "in accordance with the law", as required by Art. 8(2). Similar cases all against Bulgaria: ECtHR 24 Apr. 2008, 1365/07, C.G.; ECtHR 2 Sep. 2010, 1537/08, Kaushal; ECtHR

11 Feb 2010, 31465/08, Raza; ECtHR 1 jun. 2017, 55950/09, Grabchak; ECtHR 1 Jun. 2017, 45158/09, Kurilovich; ECtHR 1 Jun. 2017, 41887/09, Gapaev.

ECtHR 2 Aug. 2001, 54273/00

Boultif v CH ECHR: Art. 8

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2001:0802JUD005427300

violation of

- Expulsion of one of the spouses is a serious obstacle to family life for the remaining spouse and children in the context of article 8. In this case the ECtHR establishes guiding principles in order to examine whether such a measure is necessary in a democratic society. Relevant criteria are:
 - the nature and seriousness of the offence committed by the applicant;
 - the length of the applicant's stay in the country from which he is going to be expelled;
 - the time elapsed since the offence was committed as well as the applicant's conduct in that period;
 - the nationalities of the various persons concerned;
 - the applicant's family situation, such as the length of the marriage;
 - and other factors expressing the effectiveness of a couple's family life;
 - whether the spouse knew about the offence at the time when he or she entered into a family relationship;
 - and whether there are children in the marriage, and if so, their age.

Not least, the Court will also consider the seriousness of the difficulties which the spouse is likely to encounter in the country of origin, though the mere fact that a person might face certain difficulties in accompanying her or his spouse cannot in itself exclude an expulsion.

ECtHR 4 Dec. 2012, 47017/09

Butt v NOR ECHR: Art. 8

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:1204JUD004701709

- violation of
 - At the age of 3 and 4, the Butt children enter Norway with their mother from Pakistan in 1989. They receive a residence permit on humanitarian grounds. After a couple of years the mother returns with the children to Pakistan without knowledge of the Norwegian authorities. After a couple years the mother travels - again - back to Norway to continue living there. The children are 10 an 11 years old. When the father of the children wants to live also in Norway, a new investigation shows that the family has lived both in Norway and in Pakistan and their residence permit is withdrawn. However, the expulsion of the children is not carried out. Years later, their deportation is discussed again. The mother has already died and the adult children still do not have any contact with their father in Pakistan. Their ties with Pakistan are so weak and reversely with Norway so strong that their expulsion would entail a violation of art. 8.

ECtHR 13 Dec. 2012, 22689/07

De Souza Ribeiro v UK ECHR: Art. 8+13

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:1213JUD002268907

violation of

A Brazilian in French Guiana was removed to Brazil within 50 minutes after an appeal had been lodged against his removal order. In this case the Court considers that the haste with which the removal order was executed had the effect of rendering the available remedies ineffective in practice and therefore inaccessible. The brevity of that time lapse excludes any possibility that the court seriously examined the circumstances and legal arguments in favour of or against a violation of Article 8 of the Convention in the event of the removal order being enforced. Thus, while States are afforded some discretion as to the manner in which they conform to their obligations under Article 13 of the Convention, that discretion must not result, as in the present case, in an applicant being denied access in practice to the minimum procedural safeguards needed to protect him against arbitrary expulsion. Concerning the danger of overloading the courts and adversely affecting the proper administration of justice in French Guiana, the Court reiterates that, as with Article 6 of the Convention, Article 13 imposes on the Contracting States the duty to organise their judicial systems in such a way that their courts can meet its requirements.

ECtHR 8 Apr. 2014, 17120/09

Dhahbi v ITA

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2014:0408JUD001712009

ECHR: Art. 6+8+14

- violation of
- The ECtHR ruled that art. 6(1) also means that a national judge has an obligation to decide on a question which requests for a preliminary ruling on the interpretation of Union law. Either the national judge explicitly argues why such a request is pointless (or already answered) or the national judge requests the CJEU for a preliminary ruling on the issue. In this case the Italian Supreme Court did not answer the question at all.
- ECtHR 8 Nov. 2016, 56971/10
- violation of

- El Ghatet v CH ECHR: Art. 8
- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:1108JUD005697110
- The applicant is an Egyptian national, who applied for asylum in Switzerland leaving his son behind in Egypt. While his asylum application was rejected, the father obtained a residence permit and after having married a Swiss national also Swiss nationality. The couple have a daughter and eventually divorced. The father's first request for family reunification with his son was accepted in 2003 but eventually his son returned to Egypt. The father's second request for family reunification in 2006 was rejected. According to the Swiss Federal Supreme Court, the applicant's son had closer ties to Egypt where he had been cared for by his mother and grandmother. Moreover, the father should have applied for family reunification immediately after arriving in Switzerland.

The Court first considers that it would be unreasonable to ask the father to relocate to Egypt to live together with his son there, as this would entail a separation from the father's daughter living in Switzerland. The son had reached the age of 15 when the request for family reunification was lodged and there were no other major threats to his best interests in the country of origin.

Based on these facts, the Court finds that no clear conclusion can be drawn whether or not the applicants' interest in a family reunification outweighed the public interest of the respondent State in controlling the entry of foreigners into its territory. Nevertheless, the Court notes that the domestic court have merely examined the best interest of the child in a brief manner and put forward a rather summary reasoning. As such the child's best interests have not sufficiently been placed at the centre of its balancing exercise. The Court therefore finds a violation of Art. 8.

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

NEMIS

G.R. v NL

ECHR: Art. 8+13

Gaspar v RUS

ECHR: Art. 8

- ECtHR 10 Jan. 2012, 22251/07
- violation of
- The applicant did not have effective access to the administrative procedure by which he might, subject to fulfilling the conditions prescribed by domestic law, obtain a residence permit which would allow him to reside lawfully with his family in the Netherlands, due to the disproportion between the administrative charge in issue and the actual income of the applicant's family. The Court finds that the extremely formalistic attitude of the Minister – which, endorsed by the Regional Court, also deprived the applicant of access to the competent administrative tribunal – unjustifiably hindered the applicant's use of an otherwise effective domestic remedy. There has therefore been a violation of Article 8 and 13 of the Convention.

2020/4

ECtHR 12 June 2018, 23038/15

- interpr. of
- Request for referral to the Grand Chamber pending. In this case a residence permit of a Czech national married to a Russian national was withdrawn based on a no further motivated report implicating that the applicant was considered a danger to national security.
- ECtHR 11 June 2013, 52166/09
- violation of
- After living in Switzerland for 23 years with a residence permit, the applicant decides to go back to Bosnia. Soon after, he gets seriously ill and wants to get back to his wife who stayed in Switzerland. However, this (family reunification) request is denied mainly because of the fact that he has been on welfare and had been fined (a total of 350 euros) and convicted for several offences (a total of 17 days imprisonment). The court rules that this rejection, given the circumstances of the case, is disproportionate and a violation of article 8.

ϡ	ECtHR 6 Nov. 2012, 22341/09	Hode and Abdi v UK	ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:1106JUD002234109
*	violation of	ECHR: Art. 8+14	

- Discrimination on the basis of date of marriage has no objective and reasonable justification.
- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:0426JUD006331114 ECtHR 26 Apr. 2018, 63311/14 Hoti v CRO ECHR: Art. 8

I.M. v CH

ECHR: Art. 8

- The applicant is a stateless person who came to Croatia at the age of seventeen and has lived and worked there for almost forty years. The applicant has filed several requests for Croatian nationality and permanent residence status; these, however, were all denied. The Court does consider that, in the particular circumstances of the applicant's case, the respondent State has not complied with its positive obligation to provide an effective and accessible procedure or a combination of procedures enabling the applicant to have the issues of his further stay and status in Croatia determined with due regard to his private-life interests.
- ECtHR 9 Apr. 2019, 23887/16
- violation of

violation of

The applicant is a Kosovar national who was born in 1964 and has lived in Switzerland since 1993. In 2003 he committed a rape; he was sentenced to two years and three months' imprisonment. Once that conviction had become final, the authorities decided to expel him. The applicant's health worsened over the years: since 2012 his disability rate had stood at 80%. In 2015 his final appeal against the expulsion order was dismissed: the Federal Administrative Court held that the authorities had to be afforded a wide margin of discretion under the subsidiarity principle. Consequently, the applicant lost his disability allowance and was now dependent on his children.

The ECtHR ruled that the Swiss authorities had only examined the proportionality of the expulsion order superficially, briefly considered the risk of reoffending and mentioned the difficulties which the applicant would have faced on his return to Kosovo. Other aspects had been either overlooked or considered very superficially even though they had been relevant criteria under the Court's case-law, including the solidity of the applicant's social, cultural and family links with the host country and the country of destination, medical evidence, the applicant's situation of dependence on his adult children, the change in the applicant's behaviour twelve years after the commission of the offence, and the impact of his seriously worsening state of health on the risk of his reoffending.

- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:0515JUD003224812 ECtHR 15 May 2018, 32248/12 **Ibrogimov v RUS** ECHR: Art. 8+14 violation of The applicant was born in Uzbekistan. After the death of this grandfather he wanted to move to his family (father, mother, brother and sister) who already lived in Russia and held Russian nationality. After a mandatory blood test he was found HIV-positive and therefor declared 'undesirable'. The exclusion order was upheld by a District court and in appeal. The ECthR held unanimously that the applicant has been a victim of discrimination on account of his health. ECLI:CE:ECHR:2014:1003JUD001273810 ECtHR 3 Oct. 2014, 12738/10 Jeunesse v NL
- violation of ECHR: Art. 8 The central issue in this case is whether, bearing in mind the margin of appreciation afforded to States in immigration matters, a fair balance has been struck between the competing interests at stake, namely the personal interests of the applicant, her husband and their children in maintaining their family life in the Netherlands on the one hand and, on the other, the public order interests of the respondent Government in controlling immigration. In view of the particular circumstances of the case, it is questionable whether general immigration policy considerations of themselves can be regarded as sufficient justification for refusing the applicant residence in the Netherlands.
- ECtHR 7 July 2020, 62130/15

16

- no violation of
- The applicant national of Kosovo who did not reside legally in Switzerland, married in 1999 a Bangladeshi woman with a residence permit in Switzerland. As a result K.A. received a residence permit on the basis of family life. The couple had a son in 2002 which was in foster care since 2010. In 2010 the applicant was convicted of a drug-related offence to 26

K.A. v CH

ECHR: Art. 8

NEMIS 2020/4 (Dec.)

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:0707JUD006213015

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0110JUD002225107

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:0612JUD002303815

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2013:0611JUD005216609

Hasanbasic v CH

ECHR: Art. 8

NEMIS 2020/4

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

months imprisonment of which 20 were suspended. Until 2012 another 18 sentences were ordered. As a result his residence permit was not renewed in 2012 and he was ordered to leave the country. In 2015 his appeals were dismissed and he was refused entry for a period of seven years.

The ECtHR ruled that, although both his wife and son were ill, he did not participate in their care on a daily basis, and he had lived with his wife only intermittently, the Swiss authorities had carried out an adequate and convincing analysis of the relevant facts and considerations, and a thorough weighing up of the competing interests involved. Thus, the contested measures of expulsion and an entry ban of seven years, were considered proportionate.

ECtHR 24 July 2014, 32504/11

Kaplan a.o. v NOR ECHR: Art. 8

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2014:0724JUD003250411

violation of

- A Turkish father's application for asylum is denied in 1998. After a conviction for aggravated burglary in 1999 he gets an expulsion order and an indefinite entry ban. On appeal this entry ban is reduced to 5 years. Finally he is expelled in 2011. His wife and children arrived in Norway in 2003 and were granted citizenship in 2012. Given the youngest daughter special care needs (related to chronic and serious autism), the bond with the father and the long period of inactivity of the immigration authorities, the Court states that it is not convinced in the concrete and exceptional circumstance of the case that sufficient weight was attached to the best interests of the child.
- ECtHR 21 Sep. 2016, 38030/12 (GC)
- interpr. of

Khan v GER ECHR: Art. 8 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:0921JUD003803012

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0425JUD004169712

This case is about the applicant's (Khan) imminent expulsion to Pakistan after she had committed manslaughter in Germany in a state of mental incapacity. On 23 April 2015 the Court ruled that the expulsion would not give rise to a violation of Art. 8. Subsequently the case was referred to the Grand Chamber. The Grand Chamber was informed by the German Government that the applicant would not be expelled and granted a 'Duldung'. These assurances made the Grand Chamber to strike the application out of the list.

Krasniqi v AUT

ECtHR 25 Apr. 2017, 41697/12

- no violation of
- ECHR: Art. 8 The applicant is from Kosovo and entered Austria in 1994 when he was 19 years old. Within a year he was arrested for working illegally and was issued a five-year residence ban. He lodged an asylum application, which was dismissed, and returned voluntarily to Kosovo in 1997. In 1998 he went back to Austria and filed a second asylum request with his wife and daughter. Although the asylum claim was dismissed they were granted subsidiary protection. The temporary residence permit was extended a few times but expired in December 2009 as he had not applied for its renewal. After nine convictions on drugs offences and aggravated threat, he was issued a ten-year residence ban. Although the applicant is well integrated in Austria, the Court concludes that the Austrian authorities have not overstepped the margin of appreciation accorded to them in immigration matters by expelling the applicant.
- ECtHR 23 Oct. 2018, 7841/14

Levakovic v DEN ECHR: Art. 8

Maslov v AUT

ECHR: Art. 8

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:1023JUD000784114

- no violation of
- This case concerns a decision to expel the applicant to Croatia, with which he had no ties apart from nationality, after he was tried and convicted for crimes committed in Denmark, where he had lived most of his life. The Court found that the domestic courts had made a thorough assessment of his personal circumstances, balancing the competing interests and taking Strasbourg case-law into account. The domestic courts had been aware that very strong reasons were necessary to justify the expulsion of a migrant who has been settled for a long time, but had found that his crimes were serious enough to warrant such a measure.
- ECtHR 22 Mar. 2007, 1638/03
- violation of
- In addition to the criteria set out in Boultif (54273/00) and Üner (46410/99) the ECtHR considers that for a settled migrant who has lawfully spent all or the major part of his or her childhood and youth in the host country very serious reasons are required to justify expulsion. This is all the more so where the person concerned committed the offences underlying the expulsion measure as a juvenile.

ECtHR 12 Oct. 2006, 13178/03

no violation of

- Mayeka v BEL ECHR: Art. 5+8+13
- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2006:1012JUD001317803

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2014:0710JUD005270109

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2007:0322JUD000163803

Mrs Mayeka, a Congolese national, arrived in Canada in September 2000, where she was granted refugee status in July 2001 and obtained indefinite leave to remain in March 2003. After being granted asylum, she asked her brother, a Dutch national living in the Netherlands, to collect her daughter Tabitha, who was then five years old, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo at the airport of Brussels and to look after her until she was able to join her mother in Canada. Shortly after arriving at Brussels airport on 18 August 2002, Tabitha was detained because she did not have the necessary documents to enter Belgium. An application for asylum that had been lodged on behalf of Tabitha was declared inadmissible by the Belgian Aliens Office. A request to place Tabitha in the care of foster parents was not answered. Although the Brussels Court of First instance held on 16 October 2002 that Tabitha's detention was unjust and ordered her immediate release, the Belgian authorities deported the five year old child to Congo on a plane.

The Court considered that owing to her very young age, the fact that she was an illegal alien in a foreign land, that she was unaccompanied by her family from whom she had become separated and that she had been left to her own devices, Tabitha was in an extremely vulnerable situation.

The Court ruled that the measures taken by the Belgian authorities were far from adequate and that Belgium had violated its positive obligations to take requisite measures and preventive action. Since there was no risk of Tabitha's seeking to evade the supervision of the Belgian authorities, her detention in a closed centre for adults served no purpose and other measures more conducive to the higher interest of the child guaranteed by Article 3 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child, could have been taken. Since Tabitha was an unaccompanied alien minor, Belgium was under an obligation to facilitate the reunion of the family. However, Belgium had failed to comply with these obligations and had disproportionately interfered with the applicants' rights to respect for their family life.

ECtHR 10 July 2014, 52701/09 Mugenzi v FRA

Newsletter on European Migration Issues – for Judges

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

- violation of
- The Court noted the particular difficulties the applicant encountered in their applications, namely the excessive delays and lack of reasons or explanations given throughout the process, despite the fact that he had already been through traumatic experiences.
- *ECtHR* 14 Sep. 2017, 41215/14
- * no violation of
- This case concerns a Nigerian national's complaint about his deportation from the UK. Mr Ndidi, the applicant, arrived with his mother in the UK aged two. He had an escalating history of offending from the age of 12, with periods spent in institutions for young offenders. He was released in March 2011, aged 24, and served with a deportation order. All his appeals were unsuccessful. The Court pointed out in particular that there would have to be strong reasons for it to carry out a fresh assessment of this balancing exercise, especially where independent and impartial domestic courts had carefully examined the facts of the case, applying the relevant human rights standards consistently with the European Convention and its case-law.
- *ECtHR 6 July 2010, 41615/07*
- * violation of
 - The child's best interests, from a personal development perspective, will depend on a variety of individual circumstances, in particular his age and level of maturity, the presence or absence of his parents and his environment and experiences. For that reason, those best interests must be assessed in each individual case. To that end they enjoy a certain margin of appreciation, which remains subject, however, to a European supervision whereby the Court reviews under the Convention the decisions that those authorities have taken in the exercise of that power. In this case the Court notes that the child has Swiss nationality and that he arrived in the country in June 2005 at the age of two. He has been living there continuously ever since. He now goes to school in Switzerland and speaks French. Even though he is at an age where he still has a certain capacity for adaptation, the fact of being uprooted again from his habitual environment would probably have serious consequences for him, especially if he returns on his own, as indicated in the medical reports. His return to Israel cannot therefore be regarded as beneficial.
- ECtHR 28 June 2011, 55597/09
- * violation of

violation of

- * Athough Ms Nunez was deported from Norway in 1996 with a two-year ban on her re-entry into Norway, she returned to Norway, got married and had two daughters born in 2002 and 2003. It takes until 2005 for the Norwegian authorities to revoke her permits and to decide that mrs Nunez should be expelled. The Court rules that the authorities had not struck a fair balance between the public interest in ensuring effective immigration control and Ms Nunez's need to remain in Norway in order to continue to have contact with her children.
- *ECtHR* 14 Dec. 2010, 34848/07

ECHR: Art. 12+14

Osman v DEN

ECHR: Art. 8

- * The UK Certificate of Approval required foreigners, except those wishing to marry in the Church of England, to pay large fees to obtain the permission from the Home Office to marry. The Court found that the conditions violated the right to marry (Article 12 of the Convention), that it was discriminatory in its application (Article 14 of the Convention) and that it was discriminatory on the ground of religion (Articles 9 and 14 of the Convention).
- ECtHR 14 June 2011, 38058/09
- * violation of
- The Court concluded that the denial of admission of a 17 years old Somali girl to Denmark, where she had lived from the age of seven until the age of fifteen, violated Article 8. For a settled migrant who has lawfully spent all of the major part of his or her childhood and youth in a host country, very serious reasons are required to justify expulsion'. The Danish Government had argued that the refusal was justified because the applicant had been taken out of the country by her father, with her mother's permission, in exercise of their rights of parental responsibility. The Court agreed 'that the exercise of parental rights constitutes a fundamental element of family life', but concluded that 'in respecting parental rights, the authorities cannot ignore the child's interest including its own right to respect for private and family life'.
- ECtHR 28 July 2020, 25402/14
- *Pormes v NL* ECHR: Art. 8
- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:0728JUD002540214

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:0621JUD007613612

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2011:0614JUD003805809

- * no violation of
- The applicant was born in Indonesia and travelled at the age of 4 to the Netherlands where he was raised by, a Dutch family with 4 other children, close friends of his presumed Dutch father. Only at the age of 13 it became clear that the applicant might not have Dutch nationality and without a legal status in the Netherlands. Still being a minor, he was convicted of several indecent assaults, criminal offences. In that period he also applied for a temporary residence permit on the basis of family reunion with the Dutch family he grew up with. This applications was rejected. Although a District Court ruled in favour of the applicant the Council of State, the highest administrative judge, quashed that decision and upheld the original decision to refuse a residence permit.

The ECtHR declared, having regard in particular to the nature, seriousness and number of the offences committed by the applicant, including at a time when he knew that his residence status in the Netherlands was precarious, that the domestic authorities did not attribute excessive weight to the general interest in the prevention of disorder or crime and have not overstepped the margin of appreciation afforded to them in the circumstances of the present case.

- **ECtHR 21 June 2016, 76136/12**
- * no violation of
- * Mr Ramadan, originally an Egyptian citizen, acquired Maltese citizenship after marrying a Maltese national. It was revoked by the Minister of Justice and Internal Affairs following a decision by a domestic court to annul the marriage on the ground that Mr Ramadan's only reason to marry had been to remain in Malta and acquire Maltese citizenship. Meanwhile, the applicant remarried a Russian national. The Court found that the decision depriving him of his citizenship, which had had a clear legal basis under the relevant national law and had been accompanied by hearings and remedies consistent with procedural fairness, had not been arbitrary.

Ramadan v MAL

ECHR: Art. 8

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2011:0628JUD005559709

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2010:1214JUD003484807

with her children. **O'Donoghue v UK**

Nunez v NOR

ECHR: Art. 8

2020/4

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0914JUD004121514

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2010:0706JUD004161507

Ndidi v UK ECHR: Art. 8

Neulinger v CH

ECHR: Art. 8

ECHR: Art. 8

NEMIS

NEMIS 2020/4

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

ECtHR 18 Dec. 2018, 76550/13

violation of

Saber a.o. v ESP ECHR: Art. 8

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:1218JUD007655013

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:1201JUD007706311

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:0512JUD004232115

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2013:0416JUD001202009

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2006:1018JUD004641099

The Moroccan applicants had been tried and sentenced to imprisonment. The subsequent expulsion, which automatically resulted in the cancellation of any right of residence, was upheld by an administrative court, and in appeal by the High Court. However, the ECtHR found that the national authorities had failed to examine the nature and seriousness of the criminal convictions in question, as well as all the other criteria established by the case-law of the Court, in order to assess the necessity of the expulsion and exclusion orders.

ECtHR 1 Dec. 2016, 77063/11

no violation of

- Salem v DEN ECHR: Art. 8
- The applicant is a stateless Palestinian from Lebanon. In 1994, having married a Danish woman he is granted a residence permit, and in 2000 he is also granted asylum. In June 2010 the applicant - by then father of 8 children - is convicted of drug trafficking and dealing, coercion by violence, blackmail, theft, and the possession of weapons. He is sentenced to five years imprisonment, which decision is upheld by the Supreme Court in 2011 adding a life-long ban on his return. Appeals against his expulsion are refused and at the end of 2014 he is deported to Libanon. The ECtHR rules that although the applicant has 8 children in Denmark, he has an extensive and serious criminal

record. Also, he is not well-integrated into Danish society (still being illiterate and not being able to speak Danish).

ECtHR 12 May 2020, 42321/15 Sudita v HUN

violation of

ECHR: Art. 8

The applicant, a stateless person of Somali and Nigerian descent, arrived in Hungary in 2002. His attempts to regularise his status were unsuccessful due to a domestic provision which required "lawful stay in the country" as a precondition for granting stateless status. In 2015, this provision was removed by the Constitutional Court of Hungary. Ultimately, the applicant was granted stateless status in October 2017. The ECtHR ruled that Hungary had not complied with its positive obligation to provide an effective and accessible procedure or a combination of procedures enabling the applicant to have the issue of his status in Hungary determined with due regard to his private-life interests under Article 8.

ECtHR 16 Apr. 2013, 12020/09

violation of

Udeh v CH ECHR: Art. 8

Üner v NL ECHR: Art. 8

- In 2001 a Nigerian national, was sentenced to four months' imprisonment for possession of a small quantity of cocaine. In 2003 he married a Swiss national who had just given birth to their twin daughters. By virtue of his marriage, he was granted a residence permit in Switzerland. In 2006 he was sentenced to forty-two months' imprisonment in Germany for a drug-trafficking offence. The Swiss Office of Migration refused to renew his residence permit, stating that his criminal conviction and his family's dependence on welfare benefits were grounds for his expulsion. An appeal was dismissed. In 2009 he was informed that he had to leave Switzerland. In 2011 he was made the subject of an order prohibiting him from entering Switzerland until 2020. Although he is divorced in the meantime and custody of the children has been awarded to the mother, he has been given contact rights. The court rules that deportation and exclusion orders would prevent the immigrant with two criminal convictions from seeing his minor children: deportation would constitute a violation of article 8.
- ECtHR 18 Oct. 2006, 46410/99

violation of

The expulsion of an alien raises a problem within the context of art. 8 ECHR if that alien has a family whom he has to leave behind. In Boultif (54273/00) the Court elaborated the relevant criteria which it would use in order to assess whether an expulsion measure was necessary in a democratic society and proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued. In this judgment the Court adds two additional criteria:

the applicant are likely to encounter in the country to which the applicant is to be expelled; and

the best interests and well-being of the children, in particular the seriousness of the difficulties which any children of the solidity of social, cultural and family ties with the host country and with the country of destination. ECtHR 24 Nov. 2020, 80343/17 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:1124JUD008034317 Unuane v UK New ECHR: Art. 8 violation of The applicant, a Nigerian national, was deported after a conviction for offences relating to falsification of immigration documents. The applicant appealed unsuccessfully. His Nigerian partner was convicted of the same offence and, along with their three minor children, was initially subject to a deportation order as well. Unlike the applicant, their appeals were allowed, in light of the best interests of the children, and they remained in the United Kingdom. However, the seriousness of the particular offence(s) committed by the applicant were not of a nature or degree capable of outweighing the best interests of the children so as to justify his expulsion. The applicant's deportation had therefore been disproportionate to the legitimate aim pursued. ECtHR 8 Nov. 2016, 7994/14 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:1108JUD000799414 Ustinova v RUS violation of ECHR: Art. 8 The applicant, Anna Ustinova, is a national of Ukraine who was born in 1984. She moved to live in Russia at the beginning of 2000. In March 2013 Ms Ustinova was denied re-entry to Russia after a visit to Ukraine with her two children. This denial was based on a decision issued by the Consumer Protection Authority (CPA) in June 2012, that, during her pregnancy in 2012, Ms Ustinova had tested positive for HIV and therefor her presence in Russia constituted a threat to public health. This decision was challenged but upheld by a district Court, a Regional Court and the Supreme Court. Only the Constitutional Court declared this incompatible with the Russian Constitution. Although ms Ustinova has since been able to re-enter Russia via a border crossing with no controls, her name has not yet been definitively deleted from the list of undesirable individuals maintained by the Border Control Service. ECtHR 20 Nov. 2018, 42517/15 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:1120JUD004251715 Yurdaer v DEN no violation of ECHR: Art. 8

19

NEMIS

2020/4

1.3: Regular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

- Mr Yurdaer, a Turkish national, was born in Germany (1973) and moved to Denmark when he was 5 years old. He married in Denmark (1995) and got three children. These children are also Turkish nationals. The applicant was convicted twice of drug offences and sentenced to 8 years imprisonment. By then, he had stayed for almost 28 years lawfully in Denmark. Subsequently, the Danish immigration service advised for expulsion and ultimately the High Court upheld this expulsion order, which was implemented in 2017 and combined with a permanent ban on re-entry. The ECtHR recognised that the Danish Courts carefully balanced the competing interests and explicitly took into account the criteria set out in the Court's case-law, including the applicant's family situation. Thus, the Court found that the interference was supported by relevant and sufficient reasons, and was proportionate.
- ECtHR 12 June 2018, 47781/10

CRC 27 Sep. 2018, C/79/D/12/2017

Zezev v RUS

on information from the Secret Sercice implicating that the applicant posed a treat to Russia's national security.

CRC: Art. 3+10+12

C.E. is an in Morocco abandoned child, which was entrusted by the Marrakesh Court of First Instance under 'kafala' (care of abandoned children) to two Belgian-Moroccan married nationals. Kafala establishes a sort of guardianship but does not give the child any family rights. Thus, the Belgian authorities refused a visa on the basis of family reunification. Also a long-stay visa on humanitarian grounds was refused based on the argument that kafala does not count as adoption and that a visa on humanitarian grounds is no replacement of (an application for) adoption. The Committee recalls that it is not its role to replace national authorities in the interpretation of national law and the assessment of facts and evidence, but to verify the absence of arbitrariness or denial of justice in the assessment of authorities, and to ensure that the best interests of the child have been a primary consideration in this assessment. Subsequently, the Committee notes that the term 'family' should be interpreted broadly including also adoptive or foster

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:0612.IUD004778110

violation of

ECHR: Art. 8

- In this case an application for Russian nationality of a Kazakh national married to a Russian national was rejected based

1.3.5 CRC views on Regular Migration

violation of

parents.

C.E. v BEL

NEMIS 2020/4 (Dec.)

2.1: Borders and Visas: Adopted Measures

2 B	orde	rs an	d V	isas		
1 Ro	orders and	Visas: Ac	lonted	Measures		case law sorted in chronological orde
.1 DU	i uci s anu	1 v 1585. AU	iopicu	wicasui es		cuse iuw sorieu în chronologicul oruc
	ion 2016/		Coast	Guard Agency	Border and Coast Guard A	Agency
*		5 L 251/1	Cousi	Guuru Agency		
*					and Reg. 1168/2011 (Frontex 2019/1896 (Frontex II).	I) and Reg. 863/2007 (Rapid Interventio
	ion 562/2		_		Borders Code I	
Est *		<i>a Commun</i> 5 L 105/1	ity Coa	e on the rules gover	rning the movement of persons	across borders
*			replace	ed by Reg. 2016/39	9 Borders Code II.	
				J 2008 L 97/60)		
	-	-		2009 L 35/56): On	-	
				J 2009 L 243/1): Vi		
					movement of persons with a lo n Fundamental Rights	ong-stay visa
		0	,	,	n Fundamental Rights On specific measures in case of	f serious deficiencies
		udgments	2010 (sh specific measures in case of	
œ	CJEU	-	2018	C-412/17	Touring Tours a.o.	Art. 22+23
œ	CJEU	21 June	2017	C-9/16	<i>A</i> .	Art. 20+21
œ	CJEU	4 May	2017	C-17/16	El Dakkak	Art. 4(1)
œ	CJEU	4 Sep.		C-575/12	Air Baltic	Art. 5
¢°	CJEU			C-23/12	Zakaria	Art. 13(3)
œ	CJEU	5 Sep.		C-355/10	EP v Council	A - (20+21
œ œ	CJEU CJEU	-		C-278/12 (PPU) C-606/10	Adil ANAFE	Art. 20+21 Art. 13+5(4)(a)
ۍ ۲	CJEU CJEU			C-430/10	AWAF L Gaydarov	Ait. $13+3(4)(a)$
œ	CJEU			C-188/10	Melki & Abdeli	Art. 20+21
œ	CJEU	22 Oct.	2009	C-261/08	Garcia & Cabrera	Art. 5+11+13
	See fur	her: § 2.3				
	ion 2016/.		_		Borders Code II	
	the rules rders Cod		the mov	vement of persons a	cross borders. Codification of	all previous amendments of the (Schengen)
*	OJ 2010					
*			places	Reg. 562/2006 Bore	ders Code I	
						nst relevant dBases and ext. borders
				OJ 2017 L 327/1): c I 2019 L 135/27)	on the use of the EES	
		udgments	019 (0.	2019 L 155/27)		
œ	CJEU J CJEU	4 June	2020	C-554/19	<i>F.U</i> .	Art. 22+23
œ	CJEU			C-584/18	Blue Air	Art. 13+2(j)+15
œ	CJEU	5 Feb.		C-341/18	J. a.o.	Art. 11
œ	CJEU	12 Dec.	2019	C-380/18	Е.Р.	Art. 6(1)(e)
œ	CJEU			C-444/17	Arib	Art. 32
~		ending cas		C 2(8/20	N III - Ct · · · · · · ·	A + 25120
۳۵ W ج	CJEU CJEU	(pending (pending		C-368/20 C-35/20	N.W. v Steiermark Syyttäjä	Art. 25+29 Art. 20+21
~#		her: § 2.3	5)	C-33/20	Syyttäjä	A11. 20721
ecisio	n 574/2003	-			Borders Fund I	
			Externa	l Borders Fund		
*	OJ 200			11 D		
*		-	repeale	ed by Reg. 515/2004		
egulat	tion 515/2				Borders Fund II	
	ernal Secu					

*	This Regulation re	peals I	Decision No 574/200	07 (Borders Fund I)		
	ion 2017/2226			EES		
	ablishing an Entry/E. ssing the external bo		em (EES) to register	r entry and exit data and refusal	of entry data of third country nation	nals
*	OJ 2017 L 327/20	raers		impl. date 29 Dec. 2017		
	ion 2018/1240	T		ETIAS		
Est *	ablishing a Europear OJ 2018 L 236/1	n Irave	el Information and A	uthorisation System		
*		077/201	1, 515/2014, 2016/3	399, 2016/1624 and 2017/2226.		
			J 2019 L 135/27): A			
Regulat	ion 2018/1726			EU-LISA		
On *		y for th	e Operational Man	agement of large-scale IT system	S	
*	OJ 2018 L 295/99 Replacing Reg. 10	77/201	1 (VIS Managemen	t Agency)		
	amd by Reg. 817/2			(Tigoney)		
Regulat	ion 1052/2013			EUROSUR		
Est	ablishing the Europe	an Bor	der Surveillance Sys			
*	OJ 2013 L 295/11		11 D. 2010/100	impl. date 26 Nov. 2013		
^	-	repeate	ed by Reg. 2019/189	6 (Frontex II)		
œ	<i>CJEU judgments</i> CJEU 8 Sep.	2015	C-44/14	Spain v EP & Council		
-	See further: § 2.3	2015	C-++/14	Span v Er & Counca		
Regulat	ion 2007/2004			Frontex I		
	ablishing External Bo OJ 2004 L 349/1	orders	Agency			
*		replace	ed by Reg. 2016/162	24 Border and Coast Guard Agen	cy.	
	· ·		llation 2019/1896 (F			
			J 2007 L 199/30): E	<i>Sorder guard teams</i> Code of Conduct and joint operat	ions	
		2011 (<i>05 2011 L 504/1)</i> . C		ions	
	ion 2019/1896 ontex II			Frontex II		
*	OJ 2019 L 295/1					
*	COM (2018) 631,					
*	This Regulation re	peals R	Reg. 1052/2013 (Eur	osur) and Reg. 2016/1624 (Bord	er and Coast Guard Agency).	
	ion 1931/2006			Local Border traffic		
Loc *	al border traffic with OJ 2006 L 405/1	iin enlo	arged EU at externa	impl. date 19 Jan. 2007		
		2006 (OJ 2006 L 029): Co	1		
				On definition of border area		
	CJEU judgments					
œ		2013	C-254/11	Shomodi	Art. 2(a)+3(3)	
-	See further: § 2.3					
	on 656/2014 es for the surveilland	e of th	e external sea horde	Maritime Surveillance	cooperation coordinated by Frontex	
*	OJ 2014 L 189/93		e externut seu borue	impl. date 17 July 2014	ooperation coordinated by Promex	
Directiv	e 2004/82			Passenger Data		
	the obligation of car	riers to	communicate passe			
*	OJ 2004 L 261/24			impl. date 5 Sep. 2006	L	JK opt in
	ion 2252/2004			Passports		
		ty featu	res and biometrics i	n passports and travel document	ts	
*	OJ 2004 L 385/1 amd by Reg. 444/2	009 (0	$0.12009 L 142/1) \cdot 0.000$	impl. date 18 Jan. 2005 biometric identifiers		
	<i>CJEU judgments</i>	007 (0	5 2007 L 172/1J. ON	soomen ie menugiers		
œ		2015	C-446/12	Willems a.o.	Art. 4(3)	
œ	CJEU 2 Oct.		C-101/13	U.		
œ	CJEU 13 Feb.	2014	C-139/13	Com. v Belgium	Art. 6	
œ		2013	C-291/12	Schwarz	Art. 1(2)	
	See further: § 2.3					
Recomn	nendation 761/2005			Researchers		

On uniform short-stay visas for researchers from third countries

*

Schengen Acquis

2.1: Borders and Visas: Adopted Measures

- OJ 2005 L 289/23

Convention

2.1: Borders and Visas: Adopted Measures

Imp *	elementing the Schengen Ag OJ 2000 L 239	reement of 14 June	1985	
œ	<i>CJEU judgments</i> CJEU 16 Jan. 2018 See further: § 2.3	C-240/17	Е.	Art. 25(1)+25(2)
	ion 1053/2013 engen Evaluation		Schengen Evaluation	
*	OJ 2013 L 295/27			
	i <mark>on 1987/2006</mark> ablishing 2nd generation Sc OJ 2006 L 381/4	hengen Information	SIS II System impl. date 17 Jan. 2007	
*	Replacing: Reg. 378/2004 (OJ 2004 Reg. 871/2004 (OJ 2004 Reg. 2424/2001 (OJ 2001 Reg. 1988/2006 (OJ 2006 Ending validity of: Dec. 2001/886; 2005/451 amd by Reg 1988/2006 (O	L 162/29) L 328/4) 5 L 411/1) ; 2005/728; 2006/62 DJ 2006 L 411/1): or		
	Decision 2016/268 t of competent authorities w OJ 2016 C 268/1	hich are authorised	SIS II Access to search directly the data contained	in the 2nd generation SIS
	Decision 2016/1209 the SIRENE Manual and ot OJ 2016 L 203/35	her implementing m	SIS II Manual easures for SIS II	
	ion 2018/1861		SIS II usage on borders	
On * *	the use of SIS for the return OJ 2018 L 312/14 amending the Schengen C amd by Reg. 817/2019 (C	Convention and repea		
	the use of SIS for the return OJ 2018 L 312/1	of illegally staying	SIS II usage on returns third-country nationals	
Set	Decision 2017/818 ting out a Recommendation rall functioning of the Scher OJ 2017 L 122/73		Temporary Internal Border Con <i>borary internal border control in exce</i>	
	565/2014 nsit through Bulgaria, Croo OJ 2014 L 157/23	utia, Cyprus and Ror	Transit Bulgaria a.o. countries <i>mania</i>	
*	repealing Dec. 895/2006	and Dec. 582/2008 (OJ 2008 L 161/30)	
	ion 693/2003 ablishing a specific Facilita OJ 2003 L 99/8	ted Transit Docume	Transit Documents nt (FTD) and a Facilitated Rail Tran	sit Document (FRTD)
	ion 694/2003 mat for Facilitated Transit OJ 2003 L 99/15	Documents (FTD) a	Transit Documents Format and Facilitated Rail Transit Documen	ts (FRTD)
	896/2006 nsit through Switzerland an OJ 2006 L 167/8 amd by Dec 586/2008 (O		Transit Switzerland	
F	CJEU judgments CJEU 2 Apr. 2009 See further: § 2.3	C-139/08	Kqiku	Art. 1+2
	the list of travel documents OJ 2011 L 287/9	which entitle the ho	Travel Documents <i>lder to cross the external borders</i> impl. date 25 Nov. 2011	
	OJ 2008 L 218/60		VIS <i>e exchange of data between MS</i>	
NEMIS	Third-pillar VIS Decision 2020/4 (Dec.) N		9) an Migration Issues – for Judges	
	1020/7 (Dec.) N	ensiener on Europe	un migrunon issues – jor juuges	

At Section 312:2001 VS (stort) * and by Reg. 817/2019 (OJ 2019 I.135/27): Amendment. Decision 512:2001 VS (stort) The analysis of plannation System (TISE) * * 0.12004 I.218/2 O 2004 I.218/2 VS (stort) Standbloking and Agoncy to manage VIS, SIS & Faurolat. * * 0.02004 I.218/2 VS (stort) * The analysis of the standbloking and Agoncy to manage VIS, SIS & Faurolat. * * Network of the standbloking and Agoncy to manage VIS, SIS & Faurolat. * * Repeated and replaced by Reg. 2018/1726 (RU-183) * * Repeated and replaced by Reg. 2018/1726 (RU-183) * * The adold the replaced by Reg. 2018/1726 (RU-183) * * Ordoo 12.337 inpl. date S Apr. 2010 and by Reg. 155/2012 (OJ 2012 I.583); Con the relation with the Schengen acquis and by Reg. 155/2012 (OJ 2012 I.583); Con the relation with the Schengen acquis and by Reg. 155/2012 (OJ 2012 I.583); Con University * Ann. 24()+34() * CIEU 12 Diab. 22: 02: 02: 02: 02: 02: 02: 02: 02: 02:						
	ders and I	Visas: Adoj	oted Me	easures		
*	amd bv	Reg. 817/2	2019 (C	J 2019 L 135/27):	Amendment	
Decision	-	-	(,		
			nation	System (VIS)	vis (start)	
				5		
Council	Decision	2008/633			VIS Access	
			of the	visa Information Sy		prities of Member States and Europol
*	OJ 200	8 L 218/12	9			
Este			to man	age VIS, SIS & Eu	rodac	
*			acad by	Peg 2018/1726 (
	-	-	aceu by	Keg. 2010/1/20 (
			:+. C -	I I/:	Visa Code	
ESIC *			lly Col	e on visas	impl date 5 Apr. 2010	
			2012 (C	J 2012 L 58/3): Of		n acauis
	CJEU j	udgments				
New 🖙	-	-	2020	C-225/19	R.N.N.S. v BuZa	Art. 32
œ	CJEU	29 July	2019	C-680/17	Vethanayagam	Art. 8(4)+32(3)
æ						
œ						
œ		•				
œ		-		C-83/12	Vo	Art. 21+34
æ				C 040/10	M A y Konsul	all Art
-			5)	C-121/20	7.0.	<i>i</i> iii. 22
Regulati		-			Visa Format	
			S			
*						
	-	-	.000 (C	5 2008 L 255/1)		
			as who	sa nationals must h		
			es who	se nationais musi c	e în possession of visus	
*			replac	ed by Regulation 2	018/1806 Visa List II	
	-	-				
	-	-				
		0	,	,	1 0 11	a Bosnia
		-				
	-	-				Dominica. Grenada.
	-	-				
	-	-				
	amd by	Reg. 509/2	2014 (C	J 2014 L 149/67):	and Samoa, Solomon Islands, T	Timor-Leste, Tonga,
	amd by	Reg. 509/2	2014 (C	J 2014 L 149/67):	and Trinidad and Tobago, Tuvo	alu, the UA Emirate,
	-	-				
	-	-				
	-	-			-	
	amd by	Reg. 850/2	2017 (C	IJ 2017 L 133/1): 1		
	on 2018/				Visa List II	
List *		<i>ard countri</i> 8 L 303/39		se nationals must b	pe in possession of visas	
*				Regulation 539/20	01 Visa List I	
		-	-	-	Waive visas for UK in the contex	rt of Broxit

amd by Reg 592/2019 (OJ 2019 L 1031/1): Waive visas for UK in the context of Brexit

Regulation 333/2002

UK opt in

2.1: Borders and Visas: Adopted Measures

Uniform format for forms for affixing the visa

* OJ 2002 L 53/4

UK	

ECHR					Anti-torture	
				Protection of Humar Degrading Treatmen	n Rights and Fundamental Freedo t	ms and its Protocols
*	ETS 005				impl. date 31 Aug. 1954	
	ECtHR J	<i>udgments</i>				
œ	ECtHR	4 Dec.	2018	43639/12	Khanh	Art. 3
œ	ECtHR	20 Dec.	2016	19356/07	Shioshvili a.o.	Art. 3+13
œ	ECtHR	19 Dec.	2013	53608/11	<i>B.M.</i>	Art. 3+13
œ	ECtHR	23 July	2013	55352/12	Aden Ahmed	Art. 3+5
œ	ECtHR	28 Feb.	2012	11463/09	Samaras	Art. 3
œ	ECtHR	21 Feb.	2012	27765/09	Hirsi	Art. 3+13
œ	ECtHR	25 June	2020	9347/14	Moustahi	Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4
	See furth	ner: § 2.3				

2.2 Borders and Visas: Proposed Measures

Regulation amending Regulation

On temporary reintroduction of checks at internal borders

- * COM (2017) 571, 27 Sep 2017
- amending Borders Code (Reg. 2016/399) Council and EP could not agree before EP elections

Regulation amending Regulation 539/2001

- Visa List amendment
 - * COM (2016) 277, 4 May 2016
 - * Discussions within Council

Regulation amending Regulation 539/2001

Visa waiver Turkey

Visa waiver Kosovo

- Visa List amendment
 - COM (2016) 279, 4 May 2016

Regulation

*

New funding programme for borders and visas

- * COM (2018) 473, 12 June 2018
- *New* Council and EP agreed

Regulation

ETIAS access to law enforcement databases

- COM (2019) 3, 7 Jan 2019
 - Council position agreed. no EP position yet

Regulation

- ETIAS access to to immigration databases
 - COM (2019) 4, 7 Jan 2019
 - Council position agreed. no EP position yet

Regulation

- Amending Reg. on Visa Information System
 - COM (2018) 302, 16 May 2018
 - Council and EP could not agree before EP elections

2.3 Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence

2.3.1 CJEU Judgments on Borders and Visas

- <u>CJEU 21 June 2017, C-9/16</u>
 - Borders Code I Art. 20+21

A.

ECLI:EU:C:2017:483

case law sorted in alphabetical order

- interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 ref. from Amtsgericht Kehl, Germany, 7 Jan. 2016
- * Art. 20 and 21 must be interpreted as precluding national legislation, which confers on the police authorities of a MS the power to check the identity of any person, within an area of 30 kilometres from that MS's land border with other Schengen States, with a view to preventing or terminating unlawful entry into or residence in the territory of that Member

NEMIS

2020/4

2.3: Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

	the person concerned and of the existence framework for that power ensuring that the checks, which is for the referring court to v Also, Art. 20 and 21 must be interpreted as MS to carry out, on board trains and on the checks on any person, and briefly to sto knowledge of the situation or border pol	es which undermine the security of the border, irr e of specific circumstances, unless that legislati he practical exercise of it cannot have an effect verify. not precluding national legislation, which permit he premises of the railways of that MS, identity of p and question any person for that purpose, if lice experience, provided that the exercise of th ons determining the intensity, frequency and selec	on lays down the necessary equivalent to that of border s the police authorities of the or border crossing document those checks are based on ose checks is subject under
œ	CJEU 19 July 2012, C-278/12 (PPU)	Adil	ECLI:EU:C:2012:508
*	interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 4 June 2012	Borders Code I Art. 20+21	
*	proceedings, which enables officials respon- out checks, in a geographic area 20 kilome a view to establishing whether the person concerned, when those checks are based persons at the places where the checks are	preted as not precluding national legislation, such nsible for border surveillance and the monitoring tres from the land border between a MS and the S s stopped satisfy the requirements for lawful res. on general information and experience regard to be made, when they may also be carried out to rience-based data in that regard, and when the can ther alia, their intensity and frequency.	of foreign nationals to carry tate parties to the CISA, with idence applicable in the MS ling the illegal residence of o a limited extent in order to
œ	CJEU 4 Sep. 2014, C-575/12	Air Baltic	ECLI:EU:C:2014:2155
*	AG 21 May 2014 interpr. of Reg. 562/2006	Borders Code I Art. 5	ECLI:EU:C:2014:346
	ref. from Administratīvā apgabaltiesa, Latvia, 7		
*		slation, which makes the entry of TCNs to the te r check, the valid visa presented must necessarily	
œ	CJEU 4 Sep. 2014, C-575/12	Air Baltic	ECLI:EU:C:2014:2155
*	AG 21 May 2014 interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 ref. from Administratīvā apgabaltiesa, Latvia, 71	Visa Code Art. 24(1)+34	ECLI:EU:C:2014:346
*		an authority of a third country does not mean tha	tt the uniform visa affixed to
œ	<u>CJEU 14 June 2012, C-606/10</u> AG 29 Nov. 2011	ANAFE	ECLI:EU:C:2012:348 ECLI:EU:C:2011:789
*	interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 ref. from Conseil d'Etat, France, 22 Dec. 2010	Borders Code I Art. 13+5(4)(a)	LCL1.L0.C.2011.707
*	annulment of national legislation on visa $Article_{2}(A)(a)$ must be interpreted as mean	ning that a MS which issues to a TCN a re-entry vis	sa within the meaning of that
	provision cannot limit entry into the Scheng The principles of legal certainty and prote measures for the benefit of TCNs who ha permits issued pending examination of a fit	gen area solely to points of entry to its national ter ection of legitimate expectations did not require d left the territory of a MS when they were hold rst application for a residence permit or an applic	ritory. the provision of transitional ders of temporary residence
~	to return to that territory (after the entry in		ECLIEU-C-2010-220
œ	<u>CJEU 19 Mar. 2019, C-444/17</u> AG 17 Oct. 2018	Arib	ECLI:EU:C:2019:220 ECLI:EU:C:2018:836
*	interpr. of Reg. 2016/399	Borders Code II Art. 32	Leli.Le.e.2010.050
*	applying to the situation of an illegally sta an internal border of a Member State, ev	conjunction with Art. 32 of Regulation 2016/39 ying third-country national who was apprehended en where that Member State has reintroduced be on account of a serious threat to public policy	l in the immediate vicinity of order control at that border,
œ	CJEU 30 Apr. 2020, C-584/18	Blue Air	ECLI:EU:C:2020:324
*	interpr. of Reg. 2016/399 ref. from Eparchiako Dikastirio Larnakas, Cypru	Borders Code II Art. 13+2(j)+15	ECLI:EU:C:2019:1003
*	AG: 21 Nov. 2019	-,	
*	Art. 13 should be interpreted as preclud destination to grant a TCN access to that S written decision of which the third-country Art. 2(j) should be interpreted as meanin inadequacy of his travel documents does r Regulation. Indeed, when that passenger assess, taking into account the circumstance	ling an air carrier (relying on the refusal of the tate) to refuse boarding without this refusal of entr national has been notified in advance. g that a refusal by an air carrier to board a p not automatically deprive the passenger of the pro- disputes that denied boarding, it is for the com- res of the case, whether that refusal is based on re-	ry is laid down in a reasoned assenger due to the alleged otection provided for in that upetent judicial authority to
	provision.		

Art. 15 is to be interpreted as precluding a clause applicable to passengers in the pre-published general terms and

N E M I S 2020/4

2.3: Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

conditions for the operation or provision of services of an air carrier that limit or exclude the liability of that air carrier when a passenger is refused access to a flight based on the alleged inadequacy of his travel documents, thereby depriving that passenger of any right to compensation. CIEU 4 Oct 2006 C-241/05 Bot ECLIEU:C:2006:634

œ	<u>CJEU 4 Oct. 2006, C-241/05</u>	Bot	ECLI:EU:C:2006:634
	AG 27 Apr. 2006		ECLI:EU:C:2006:272
*	interpr. of ref. from Conseil d'Etat, France, 9 May 2005	Schengen Agreement: Art. 20(1)	
*	This provision allows TCNs not subject to a months during successive periods of six mon	visa requirement to stay in the Schengen A nths, provided that each of those periods cor	rea for a maximum period of three nmences with a 'first entry'.
ϡ	CJEU 18 Jan. 2005, C-257/01	Com. v Council	ECLI:EU:C:2005:25
	AG 27 Apr. 2004	··· · · ·	ECLI:EU:C:2004:226
*	validity of ref. from Commission, EC, 3 July 2001	Visa Applications:	
*	challenge to Regs. 789/2001 and 790/2001		
*	The Council implementing powers with rega applications and border checks and surveil		ical procedures for examining visa
ϡ	CJEU 13 Feb. 2014, C-139/13	Com. v Belgium	ECLI:EU:C:2014:80
*	violation of Reg. 2252/2004	Passports Art. 6	
	ref. from European Commission, EU, 19 Mar. 20		
*	Failure to implement biometric passports co		-
œ	CJEU 16 July 2015, C-88/14	Com. v EP	ECLI:EU:C:2015:499
*	AG 7 May 2015	X 7' T ' /	ECLI:EU:C:2015:304
*	validity of Reg. 539/2001 ref. from European Commission, EU, 21 Feb. 20	Visa List	
*	The Commission had requested an annulli dismisses the action.		Regulation 1289/2013. The Court
œ	CJEU 16 Jan. 2018, C-240/17	Е.	ECLI:EU:C:2018:8
	AG 13 Dec. 2017	2.	ECLI:EU:C:2017:963
*	interpr. of ref. from Korkein hallinto-oikeus, Finland, 10 Ma	Schengen Acquis: Art. 25(1)+25(2) av 2017	
	Art 25(1) must be interpreted as meaning the accompanied by a ban on entry and stay is another Contracting State to initiate the contracting that procedure must, in an Art 25(2) must be interpreted as meaning issued by a Contracting State to a TCN who being enforced even though the consultation the Contracting State issuing the alert as reference.	n the Schengen Area to a TCN who holds a msultation procedure laid down in that pro y event, be initiated as soon as such a decisi that it does not preclude the return decisi o is the holder of a valid residence permit is n procedure laid down in that provision is o	a valid residence permit issued by vision even before the issue of the ion has been issued. ion accompanied by an entry ban sued by another Contracting State ngoing, if that TCN is regarded by
œ	CJEU 12 Dec. 2019, C-380/18	<i>E.P.</i>	ECLI:EU:C:2019:1071
	AG 11 July 2019		ECLI:EU:C:2019:609
*	interpr. of Reg. 2016/399 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 11 June 2018	Borders Code II Art. 6(1)(e)	
*	Art 6(1)(e) must be interpreted as not preci- return decision to a TCN not subject to a vi- the basis of the fact that that national is a having committed a criminal offence, pro serious, in the light of its nature and of the territory of the Member States being broug and specific evidence to support their suspin	is a requirement, who is present on the territ considered to be a threat to public policy of vided that that practice is applicable only the punishment which may be imposed, to ght to an immediate end, and (2) those aut	ory of the MSs for a short stay, on because he or she is suspected of if: (1) the offence is sufficiently justify that national's stay on the horities have consistent, objective
ϡ	CJEU 4 May 2017, C-17/16	El Dakkak	ECLI:EU:C:2017:341
	AG 21 Dec. 2016		ECLI:EU:C:2016:1001
*	interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 ref. from Cour de Cassation, France, 12 Jan. 2016	Borders Code I Art. 4(1)	
*	The concept of crossing an external bord compared to the Borders Code.	er of the Union is defined differently in th	e 'Cash Regulation' (1889/2005)
æ	CJEU 13 Dec. 2017, C-403/16 AG 7 Sep. 2017	El Hassani	ECLI:EU:C:2017:960 ECLI:EU:C:2017:659
*	interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 ref. from Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny, Poland	Visa Code Art. 32 19 July 2016	2021.2010.007
*	Article 32(3) must be interpreted as meaning decisions refusing visas, the procedural r accordance with the principles of equival proceedings, guarantee a judicial appeal.	ng that it requires Member States to provid ules for which are a matter for the legal	order of each Member State in
œ	CJEU 5 Sep. 2012, C-355/10	EP v Council	ECLI:EU:C:2012:516
	AG 17 Apr. 2012		ECLI:EU:C:2012:207

*

Newsletter on European Migration Issues – for Judges

F.U.

2.3: Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

ref. from European Parliament, EU, 14 July 2010

- annulment of measure supplementing Borders Code
- * The CJEU decided to annul Council Decision 2010/252 of 26 April 2010 supplementing the Borders Code as regards the surveillance of the sea external borders in the context of operational cooperation coordinated by the European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders of the Member States of the European Union. According to the Court, this decision contains essential elements of the surveillance of the sea external borders of the Member States which go beyond the scope of the additional measures within the meaning of Art. 12(5) of the Borders Code. As only the European Union legislature was entitled to adopt such a decision, this could not have been decided by comitology. Furthermore the Court ruled that the effects of decision 2010/252 maintain until the entry into force of new rules within a reasonable time.

2020/4

- CJEU 4 June 2020, C-554/19
- interpr. of Reg. 2016/399
- Borders Code II Art. 22+23 Artt. 22 and 23 must be interpreted as not opposing national legislation which confers on the police authorities of the MS concerned the power to check the identity of any person in an area of 30 kilometres from the land border of that MS with other Schengen States, with the aim of preventing or stopping illegal entry or stay on the territory of that MS or of preventing certain offences which jeopardise border security, regardless of the behaviour of the person concerned and the existence of special circumstances, provided that this competence appears to be framed by sufficiently detailed details and limitations as to the intensity, frequency and selectivity of the checks carried out, thus ensuring that the practical exercise of the said competence cannot have an effect equivalent to that of border checks, which however, is for the referring court to verify.

Garcia & Cabrera

- CJEU 22 Oct. 2009. C-261/08 AG 19 May 2009
- interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 Borders Code I Art. 5+11+13 ref. from Tribunal Superior de Justicia de Murcia, Spain, 19 June 2008
- joined case with C-348/08
- Articles 6b and 23 must be interpreted as meaning that where a TCN is unlawfully present on the territory of a MS because he or she does not fulfil, or no longer fulfils, the conditions of duration of stay applicable there, that MS is not obliged to adopt a decision to expel that person.
- ECLI:EU:C:2011:749 CJEU 17 Nov. 2011. C-430/10 Gaydarov interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 Borders Code I
- ref. from Administrativen sad Sofia-grad, Bulgaria, 2 Sep. 2010

Reg. does not preclude national legislation that permits the restriction of the right of a national of a MS to travel to another MS in particular on the ground that he has been convicted of a criminal offence of narcotic drug trafficking in another State, provided that (i) the personal conduct of that national constitutes a genuine, present and sufficiently serious threat affecting one of the fundamental interests of society, (ii) the restrictive measure envisaged is appropriate to ensure the achievement of the objective it pursues and does not go beyond what is necessary to attain it and (iii) that measure is subject to effective judicial review permitting a determination of its legality as regards matters of fact and law in the light of the requirements of European Union law.

œ	CJEU 5 Feb. 2020, C-341/18	J. a.o.	ECLI:EU:C:2020:76
	AG 17 Oct. 2019		ECLI:EU:C:2019:882
*	interpr. of Reg. 2016/399	Borders Code II Art. 11	
	ref. from Raad van State, NL, 24 May 2018		

AG: 17 Oct. 2019

Article 11(1) must be interpreted as meaning that, when a seaman who is a TCN signs on with a ship in long-term mooring in a sea port of a State forming part of the Schengen area, for the purpose of working on board, before leaving that port on that ship, an exit stamp must, where provided for by that code, be affixed to that seaman's travel documents not at the time of his signing on, but when the master of that ship notifies the competent national authorities of the ship's imminent departure.

œ	CJEU 19 Dec. 2013, C-84/12	Koushkaki	ECLI:EU:C:2013:862
	AG 11 Apr. 2013		ECLI:EU:C:2013:232
*	interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 1	Visa Code Art. 23(4)+32(1) 17 Feb. 2012	
*	an applicant unless one of the grounds for the examinations of those conditions and t	eted as meaning that the competent authorities of a M refusal of a visa listed in those provisions can be ap he relevant facts, authorities have a wide discretion. It there is no reasonable doubt that the applicant inte he visa applied for.	plied to that applicant. In The obligation to issue a
œ	CJEU 2 Apr. 2009, C-139/08	Kqiku	ECLI:EU:C:2009:230
*	interpr. of Dec. 896/2006 ref. from Oberlandesgericht Karlsruhe, Germany	Transit Switzerland Art. 1+2 7, 7 Apr. 2008	
*	Residence permits issued by the Swiss C requirement, are considered to be equivale	onfederation or the Principality of Liechtenstein to nt to a transit visa only.	TCNs subject to a visa
œ	CJEU 22 June 2010, C-188/10	Melki & Abdeli	ECLI:EU:C:2010:363
	AG 7 June 2010		ECLI:EU:C:2010:319
*	interpr. of Reg. 562/2006	Borders Code I Art. 20+21	

ref. from Cour de Cassation, France, 16 Apr. 2010

joined case with C-189/10

ECLI:EU:C:2009:648 ECLI:EU:C:2009:207

ECLI:EU:C:2020:439

Art. 8(4)(d) and Art. 32(3), must be interpreted as meaning that, when there is a bilateral representation arrangement providing that the consular authorities of the representing MS are entitled to take decisions refusing visas, it is for the

ref. from Rechtbank Den Haag (zp) Haarlem, NL, 5 Mar. 2019 joined case with C-226/19 (K.A.) Art. 32(2) and (3), read in the light of Article 47 of the Charter, must be interpreted as meaning: (1) that a MS which has adopted a final decision refusing to issue a visa on the basis of Art. 32(1)(a)(vi), because another MS objected to the issuing of that visa is required to indicate, in that decision, the identity of the MS which raised that objection, the specific ground for refusal based on that objection, accompanied, where appropriate, by the essence of the reasons for that objection, and the authority which the visa applicant may contact in order to ascertain the remedies available in that other MS and, (2) that, where an appeal is lodged against that decision on the basis of Article 32(3) the courts of the MS which adopted that decision cannot examine the substantive legality of the objection raised by another MS to the issuing of the visa. CJEU 17 Oct. 2013, C-291/12 ECLI:EU:C:2013:670 **Schwarz** AG 13 June 2013 ECLI:EU:C:2013:401 interpr. of Reg. 2252/2004 Passports Art. 1(2) ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Gelsenkirchen, Germany, 12 June 2012 Although the taking and storing of fingerprints in passports constitutes an infringement of the rights to respect for private life and the protection of personal data, such measures are nonetheless justified for the purpose of preventing any fraudulent use of passports. CJEU 21 Mar. 2013, C-254/11 ECLI:EU:C:2012:773 Shomodi ECLI:EU:C:2012:773 AG 6 Dec. 2012 interpr. of Reg. 1931/2006 Local Border traffic Art. 2(a)+3(3)ref. from Supreme Court, Hungary, 25 May 2011 The holder of a local border traffic permit must be able to move freely within the border area for a period of three months if his stay is uninterrupted and to have a new right to a three-month stay each time that his stay is interrupted. There is such an interruption of stay upon the crossing of the border irrespective of the frequency of such crossings, even if they occur several times daily. CJEU 8 Sep. 2015, C-44/14 Spain v EP & Council ECLI:EU:C:2015:554 AG 13 May 2015 ECLI:EU:C:2015:320 non-transp. of Reg. 1052/2013 EUROSUR ref. from Government, Spain, 27 Jan. 2014 Schengen acquis in the area of the crossing of the external borders. CJEU 13 Dec. 2018, C-412/17 ECLI:EU:C:2018:1005 Touring Tours a.o. ECLI:EU:C:2018:671 AG 6 Sep. 2018 interpr. of Reg. 562/2006 Borders Code I Art. 22+23 ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, 10 July 2017 Joined Cases C-412/17 and C-474/17 Article 67(2) TFEU and Article 21 Borders Code must be interpreted to the effect that they preclude legislation of a MS, found to have conveyed to that territory TCNs who were not in possession of the requisite travel documents. CJEU 2 Oct. 2014, C-101/13 U. AG 30 Apr. 2014 interpr. of Reg. 2252/2004 Passports ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 28 Feb. 2013 caption of those fields that the birth name is entered there. ECLI:EU:C:2019:627 CJEU 29 July 2019, C-680/17 Vethanayagam AG 28 Mar. 2019 ECLI:EU:C:2019:278 interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 Visa Code Art. 8(4)+32(3) ref. from Rechtbank Den Haag (zp) Utrecht, NL, 5 Dec. 2017 Art. 32(3) of the Visa Code, must be interpreted as not allowing the sponsor to bring an appeal in his own name against a decision refusing a visa.

interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 Visa Code Art. 32

CJEU 24 Nov. 2020, C-225/19

New

AG 9 Sep. 2020

2.3: Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

breach of public order". According to the Court, controls may not have an effect equivalent to border checks. ECLI:EU:C:2020:951 ECLI:EU:C:2020:679

R.N.N.S. v BuZa

The French 'stop and search' law, which allowed for controls behind the internal border, is in violation of article 20 and 21 of the Borders code, due to the lack of requirement of "behaviour and of specific circumstances giving rise to a risk of

29

ECLI:EU:C:2014:296

- Limited forms of cooperation do not constitute a form of taking part within the meaning of Article 4 of the Schengen Protocol. Consequently, Article 19 of the Eurosur Regulation cannot be regarded as giving the Member States the option of concluding agreements which allow Ireland or the United Kingdom to take part in the provisions in force of the

which requires every coach transport undertaking providing a regular cross-border service within the Schengen area to the territory of that MS to check the passports and residence permits of passengers before they cross an internal border in order to prevent the transport of TCNs not in possession of those travel documents to the national territory, and which allows, for the purposes of complying with that obligation to carry out checks, the police authorities to issue orders prohibiting such transport, accompanied by a threat of a recurring fine, against transport undertakings which have been

- About the recording and spelling of names, surnames and family names in passports. Where a MS whose law provides that a person's name comprises his forenames and surname chooses nevertheless to include (also) the birth name of the passport holder in the machine readable personal data page of the passport, that State is required to state clearly in the

ECLI:EU:C:2014:2249

NEMIS 2020/4

2.3: Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

competent authorities of that MS to decide on appeals brought against a decision refusing a visa. A combined interpretation of Art. 8(4)(d) and Art. 32(3) according to which an appeal against a decision refusing a visa must be conducted against the representing State, is compatible with the fundamental right to effective judicial protection.

- CJEU 10 Apr. 2012, C-83/12 Vo œ AG 26 Mar. 2012
- interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 Visa Code Art. 21+34 ref. from Bundesgerichtshof, Germany, 17 Feb. 2012

First substantive decision on Visa Code. The Court rules that the Visa Code does not preclude that national legislation of one MS penalises migration-related identity fraud with genuine visa issued by another MS.

Willems a.o.

Passports Art. 4(3)

- CJEU 16 Apr. 2015. C-446/12 interpr. of Reg. 2252/2004 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 3 Oct. 2012
- Article 4(3) does not require the Member States to guarantee, in their legislation, that biometric data collected and stored in accordance with that regulation will not be collected, processed and used for purposes other than the issue of the passport or travel document, since that is not a matter which falls within the scope of that regulation.
- CJEU 7 Mar. 2017, C-638/16 PPU *X. & X.* AG 7 Feb. 2017
- interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 Visa Code Art. 25(1)(a) ref. from Conseil du contentieux des étrangers, Belgium, 12 Dec. 2016
- Contrary to the opinion of the AG, the Court ruled that Article 1 of the Visa Code, must be interpreted as meaning that an application for a visa with limited territorial validity made on humanitarian grounds by a TCN, on the basis of Article 25 of the code, to the representation of the MS of destination that is within the territory of a third country, with a view to lodging, immediately upon his or her arrival in that MS, an application for international protection and, thereafter, to staying in that MS for more than 90 days in a 180-day period, does not fall within the scope of that code but, as EU law currently stands, solely within that of national law.
- CJEU 17 Jan. 2013, C-23/12 interpr. of Reg. 562/2006
- Borders Code I Art. 13(3)

M.A. v Konsul

Zakaria

- ref. from Augstākās tiesas Senāts, Latvia, 17 Jan. 2012
- MSs are obliged to establish a means of obtaining redress only against decisions to refuse entry.

2.3.2 CJEU pending cases on Borders and Visas

- CJEU C-949/19 æ
- * interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 Visa Code all Art. ref. from Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny, Poland, 31 Dec. 2019
- Effective remedy (art 47 Charter) and the refusal of issuing a visa.
- CJEU C-368/20

New

interpr. of Reg. 2016/399

Borders Code II Art. 25+29

N.W. v Steiermark

Does EU law preclude domestic legislation in the form of consecutive domestic decrees prolonging border control which, cumulatively, allow for the reintroduction of border control for a period which exceeds the two-year time limit laid down in Art. 25 and 29 of Reg. 2016/399 1 without a corresponding Council recommendation pursuant to Art. 29 of that regulation? If not:

Is the right to freedom of movement of EU citizens laid down in Art. 21(1) TFEU and Art. 45(1) of the Charter to be interpreted, especially in the light of the principle of the absence of checks on persons at internal borders established in Art. 22 of Reg. 2016/399, as meaning that it includes the right not to be subject to checks on persons at internal borders, subject to the conditions and exceptions listed in the Treaties and, in particular, in the above regulation?

CJEU C-35/20

Borders Code II Art. 20+21

Svvttäiä

V.G.

- interpr. of Reg. 2016/399 On the issue whether a domestic obligation to carry a passport is consistent with Union law. Is the penalty, normally imposed in Finland in the form of daily fines for crossing the Finnish border without carrying a valid travel document, compatible with the principle of proportionality that follows from Article 27(2) of Dir. 2004/38 on Free Movement?
- CJEU C-121/20
- interpr. of Reg. 810/2009 Visa Code Art. 22
- Is the answer to the questions in the cases C-225/19 and C-226/19 different if it has been made known or has become known which country it is that objected to the issuing of a visa to the applicant during the prior consultation as referred to in Art. 22 of the Visa Code?

2.3.3 ECtHR Judgments on Borders and Visas

ECtHR 23 July 2013, 55352/12 100

violation of

Aden Ahmed v MAL

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2013:0723JUD005535212

ECHR: Art. 3+5 The case concerns a migrant who had entered Malta in an irregular manner by boat. The ECtHR found a violation of art. 5(1), mainly due to the failure of the Maltese authorities to pursue deportation or to do so with due diligence, and of art. 5(4) due to absence of an effective and speedy domestic remedy to challenge the lawfulness of their detention.

30

ECLI:EU:C:2013:24

ECLI:EU:C:2012:202

ECLI:EU:C:2012:170

ECLI:EU:C:2015:238

ECLI:EU:C:2017:173

ECLI:EU:C:2017:93

2.3: Borders and Visas: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

Also, the ECtHR requested the Maltese authorities (Art. 46) to establish a mechanism allowing a determination of the lawfulness of immigration detention within a reasonable time-limit. In this case the Court for the first time found Malta in violation of art. 3 because of the immigration detention conditions. Those conditions in which the applicant had been living for $14\frac{1}{2}$ months were, taken as a whole, amounted to degrading treatment.

ECtHR 19 Dec. 2013, 53608/11

B.M. v GRE ECHR: Art. 3+13

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2013:1219JUD005360811

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0221JUD002776509

- * violation of
- The applicant was an Iranian journalist who alleged to have been arrested and tortured due to his involvement in protests against the government. After his arrival in Greece a decision had been taken to return him to Turkey, and he had been held in custody in a police station and in various detention centres. His application for asylum was first not registered by the Greek authorities, and later they dismissed the application. The application mainly concerned the conditions of detention, in particular overcrowding, unhygienic conditions, lack of external contact, and lack of access to telephone, translators and any kind of information. Referring to its previous case law, the ECtHR held these conditions to be in violation of Art. 3. As there had been no effective domestic remedy against that situation, Art. 13 in combination with art. 3 had also been violated.

ECtHR 21 Feb. 2012, 27765/09

violation of

Hirsi v ITA ECHR: Art. 3+13

- The Court concluded that the decision of the Italian authorities to send TCNs who were intercepted outside the territorial waters of Italy back to Libya, had exposed them to the risk of ill-treatment there, as well as to the risk of ill-treatment if they were sent back to their countries of origin (Somalia and Eritrea). For the first time the Court applied Article 4 of Protocol no. 4 (prohibition of collective expulsion) in the circumstance of aliens who were not physically present on the territory of the State, but in the high seas. Italy was also held responsible for exposing the aliens to a treatment in violation with Article 3 ECHR, as it transferred them to Libya 'in full knowledge of the facts' and circumstances in Libya. The Court also concluded that they had had no effective remedy in Italy against the alleged violations (Art. 13).
- ECtHR 4 Dec. 2018, 43639/12
- violation of

- *Khanh v CYP* ECHR: Art. 3
- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:1204JUD004363912
- * The applicant Vietnamese woman had been held in pre-removal detention at a police station for a period of approximately five months. The Court restated that police stations and similar establishments are designed to accommodate people for very short duration, and the CPT as well as the national Ombudsman had deemed the police station in question unsuitable for accommodating people for longer periods. As the Government had failed to submit information capable of refuting the applicant's allegations about overcrowding, the Court concluded that the conditions of detention had amounted to degrading treatment prohibited by art. 3

• ECtHR 28 Feb. 2012, 11463/09

Samaras v GRE ECHR: Art. 3

- * The conditions of detention of the applicants (one Somali and twelve Greek nationals) at Ioannina prison were held to constitute degrading treatment in violation of ECHR art. 3.
- *•* ECtHR 20 Dec. 2016, 19356/07
- *Shioshvili a.o. v RUS* ECHR: Art. 3+13
- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:1220JUD001935607

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0228JUD001146309

violation of

violation of

* Applicant with Georgian nationality, is expelled from Russia with her four children after living there for 8 years and being eight months pregnant. While leaving Russia they are taken off a train and forced to walk to the border. A few weeks later she gives birth to a dead child. Violation (also) of article 2 and 4 Protocol nr. 4.

N E M I S 2020/4

3	Ir	regu	lar N	/lig	ration			
3.1	Irre	egular Mi	igration: 1	Adopte	d Measures		case law sorted in chronolo	ogical order
<u>Dir</u>					1 TCNs when entry is			
<u>Dec</u>		267/2005	a secure w		ed Information and C	impl. date 11 Feb. 2003 Early Warning System Coordination Network for MS'	Migration Management Services	UK opt in
	*		5 L 83/48 d by Reg.	2016/1	624 (Borders and Co	past Guard).		UK opt in
<u>Dir</u>					ns and measures ago	Employers Sanctions <i>uinst employers of illegally stay</i> impl. date 20 July 2011	ving TCNs	
<u>Dir</u>					ılsion by air	Expulsion by Air		
Dec				f the fin	ancial imbalances re	Expulsion Costs esulting from the mutual recogn	nition of decisions on the expulsion	<i>t of TCNs</i> UK opt in
<u>Dir</u>		2001/40 ual recog	nition of e		n decisions of TCNs	Expulsion Decisions		Ĩ
	*		L 149/34 udgments			impl. date 2 Oct. 2002		UK opt in
	6° 6°	CJEU CJEU			C-448/19 C-456/14	W.T. Orrego Arias	in full Art. 3(1)(a) - inadmi	ssable
Dec		573/2004	<u> </u>		ghts for removals fro	Expulsion Joint Flights <i>om the territory of two or more</i>	MSs, of TCNs	UK opt in
<u>Cor</u>	<u>ıclusi</u>	<u>on</u>				Expulsion via Land		OK Opt III
	Trai *		nd for exp 22 Dec. 2		Council			UK opt in
<u>Reg</u>				-	network of immigrat	Immigration Liaison Netwo	ork	UV opt in
	*				4 (Liaison Officers)			UK opt in
<u>Rec</u>		ing retur	2017/432 ns more e <u>f</u> L 66/15	-	when implementing i	Return Dir. Implementatio the Returns Directive	n	
<u>Dir</u>					cedures in MSs for r	Return Directive <i>returning illegally staying TCN</i> impl. date 24 Dec. 2010	's	
New New		<i>CJEU ji</i> CJEU CJEU	8 Oct.		C-568/19 C-233/19	M.O. v Toledo B. v CPAS	Art. 6(1)+8(1) Art. 16(1)	
New		CJEU	30 Sep.	2020	C-402/19	L.M. v CPAS	Art. 5+13	
	œr œr	CJEU	-		C-806/18	J.Z.	Art. 11(2)	
	œ œ	CJEU CJEU	2 July 19 Mar.		C-18/19 C-444/17	W.M. Arib	Art. 16(1) Art. 2(2)(a)	
	œ	CJEU			C-175/17	Х.	Art. 13	
	œ	CJEU	-	2018	C-181/16	Gnandi	Art. 5	
	œ	CJEU	8 May		C-82/16	К.А. а.о.	Art. 5+11+13	
	œ œ	CJEU CIEU	-		C-184/16 C-225/16	Petrea Ouhrami	Art. 6(1)	
	~	CJEU	20 July	2017	C-223/10	Junrami	Art. 11(2)	

3.1: Irregular Migration: Adopted Measures

œ					3.1	1: Irregular Migration: Adopted Measures
	CJEU 7.	June 2	2016	C-47/15	Affum	Art. 2(1)+3(2)
œ	CJEU 1	Oct. 2	2015	C-290/14	Celaj	
œ	CJEU 11	l June 2	2015	C-554/13	Zh. & O.	Art. 7(4)
œ	CJEU 23	3 Apr. 2	2015	C-38/14	Zaizoune	Art. 4(2)+6(1)
œ	CJEU 18	3 Dec. 2	2014	C-562/13	Abdida	Art. 5+13
œ	CJEU 11	1 Dec. 2	2014	C-249/13	Boudjlida	Art. 6
œ	CJEU 5	Nov. 2	2014	C-166/13	Mukarubega	Art. 3+7
œ	CJEU 17	7 July 2	2014	C-473/13	Bero & Bouzalmate	Art. 16(1)
œ	CJEU 17	7 July 2	2014	C-474/13	Pham	Art. 16(1)
œ	CJEU 5.	June 2	2014	C-146/14 (PPU)	Mahdi	Art. 15
œ	CJEU 19) Sep. 2	2013	C-297/12	Filev & Osmani	Art. 2(2)(b)+11
œ	CJEU 10) Sep. 2	2013	C-383/13 (PPU)	G. & R.	Art. 15(2)+6
œ		-		C-534/11	Arslan	Art. 2(1)
œ		-		C-522/11	Mbaye	Art. 2(2)(b)+7(4)
æ				C-430/11	Sagor	Art. 2+15+16
œ				C-329/11	Achughbabian	
œ				C-61/11 (PPU)	El Dridi	Art. 15+16
œ		-		C-357/09 (PPU)	Kadzoev	Art. $15(4)$, $(5) + (6)$
	CJEU pendi			0 55/105 (110)	nuusuur	
œ		ending)		C-924/19	F.M.S. & F.N.Z.	Art. 13
ت م	A	ending)		C-546/19	B.Z. v Westerwaldkreis	Art. 2(2)(b)+3(6)
ت م	CJEU AG 2:	-		C-808/18	Com. v Hungary	Art. 5+6+12+13
œ	CJEU AG 2.				M. a.o.	
				C-673/19		Art. 3+6+15
œ ج		ending)		C-112/20	M.A. v Belgium	Art. 5+13
@~	CJEU AG 2	-		C-441/19	T.Q. v Stscr	Art. 6+8+10
œ		ending)		C-746/19	U.D. v Barcelona	all Art.
	See further:	§ 3.3				
	575/2007				Return Programme	
Esta *	OJ 2007 L 1		urn Fi	ina as part of the G	eneral Programme Solidarity and	
*			16/201	4 (Asylum Migrat	ion and Integration Fund).	UK opt ir
	· ·	Reg. 51	10/201	14 (Asylulli, Migrat	- ,	
	<u>e 2011/36</u>			<i>20 1 1</i>	Trafficking Persons	
-			iting t	rafficking in human	beings and protecting its victims	
*	OJ 2011 L 1		1 D.		impl. date 6 Apr. 2013	UK opt ir
^	Replacing F	ramewor	ork De	cision 2002/629 (O	J 2002 L 203/1)	
	e 2004/81				Trafficking Victims	
Resi	idence permits	s for TCl	Ns wh	o are victims of tra		
					impl. date 6 Aug. 2004	
*	OJ 2004 L 2					
*	OJ 2004 L 2				Unauthorized Entry	
* Directive	OJ 2004 L 2 e 2002/90	261/19	sed ent	try, transit and resid	Unauthorized Entry dence	
* Directive	OJ 2004 L 2 e 2002/90	261/19 authorise	sed en	try, transit and resid		UK opt in
* Directive Faci	OJ 2004 L 2 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3	261/19 authorise 328	ed en	try, transit and resid	lence	UK opt ir
* Directive Faci	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 <i>ilitation of una</i> OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i>	261/19 authorise 328 ments			dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002	UK opt ir Art 1
* Directive Faci *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25	261/19 authorise 328 ments 5 May 2	2016	C-218/15	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i>	Art. 1
* Directive Faci *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2	2016		dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002	× ×
* Directive Faci *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2	2016	C-218/15	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i>	Art. 1
* Fact * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2	2016	C-218/15	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i> <i>Vo</i>	Art. 1 Art. 1
* Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further:	261/19 authorise 328 ments 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3	2016 2012	C-218/15 C-83/12	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i> <i>Vo</i> Detention - Collective Expulsi	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion
* <u>Fact</u> * G CHR Euro	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further:	261/19 authorise 328 ments 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3	2016 2012	C-218/15 C-83/12	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i> <i>Vo</i>	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion
* <u>Fact</u> * CHR Euro Art.	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of une OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgm</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: opean Conven 5 Detention	261/19 authorist 228 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for	2016 2012 the P.	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i> <i>Vo</i> Detention - Collective Expulsi	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion
* <u>Fact</u> * CHR Euro Art.	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgm</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: opean Conven	261/19 authorist 228 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for	2016 2012 the P.	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i> <i>Vo</i> Detention - Collective Expulsi <i>Rights and Fundamental Freedon</i>	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion
* Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>opean Conven</i> 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005	261/19 authorise 328 ments 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ation for lective E	2016 2012 the P.	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 <i>Paoletti a.o.</i> <i>Vo</i> Detention - Collective Expulsi	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion
* Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>opean Conven</i> 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 <i>ECtHR Judg</i>	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for lective E gments	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedom impl. date 31 Aug. 1954	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion ns and its Protocols
* Fact * * CCHR Euro Art. Prot *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>See further:</i> <i>Opean Conven</i> 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 <i>ECtHR Judg</i> ECtHR 23	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for lective E gments 3 July 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013	C-218/15 C-83/12 <i>rotection of Human</i> ion 55352/12	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion ns and its Protocols Art. 3+5
* Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>See further:</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>CJEU 10</i> See further: <i>CJEU 10</i> See further: <i>CJEU 10</i> See further: <i>CJEU 10</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>CJEU 10</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>COPEAN Convention</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>CIEU 10</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>CIEU 10</i> <i>See further:</i> <i>See furth</i>	261/19 authorise 28 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for lective E gments 3 July 2 5 June 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020	C-218/15 C-83/12 <i>rotection of Human</i> ion 55352/12 9347/14	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion ns and its Protocols Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4
* Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2 2002/90 ilitation of une OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgm</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>Opean Conven</i> 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 <i>ECtHR Judg</i> ECtHR 23 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ttion for lective E gments 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedom impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion <i>ns and its Protocols</i> Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5
* Directive Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2 2002/90 ilitation of une OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgm</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>opean Conven</i> 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 <i>ECtHR Judg</i> ECtHR 23 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ttion for lective E gments 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 June 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019 2019	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16 62824/16	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin V.M.	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion <i>ns and its Protocols</i> Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5 Art. 5
* Directive Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 CJEU judgm CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: opean Conven 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 ECtHR Judg ECtHR 23 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 6	261/19 authorise 328 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for lective E gments 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 Apr. 2 Nov. 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019 2019 2018	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16 62824/16 52548/15	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin V.M. K.G.	Art. 1 Art. 1 ion <i>ns and its Protocols</i> Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5
* Directive Fact * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 CJEU judgn CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: Detention A Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 ECtHR Judg ECtHR 23 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 61 ECtHR 4	261/19 <i>authorise</i> 328 <i>ments</i> 5 May 2 9 Apr. 2 § 3.3 <i>ution for</i> lective E <i>gments</i> 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 Apr. 2 Nov. 2 Apr. 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019 2019 2018 2017	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16 62824/16 52548/15 23707/15	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin V.M. K.G. Muzamba Oyaw	Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 - inadmissable
* Directive Fact * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>See</i> further: <i>Sopean Conven</i> 5 Detention t. 4 Art. 4 Coll ETS 005 <i>ECtHR Judg</i> ECtHR 23 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 25 ECtHR 61 ECtHR 4	261/19 <i>authorise</i> 328 <i>ments</i> 5 May 2 9 Apr. 2 § 3.3 <i>ution for</i> lective E <i>gments</i> 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019 2019 2018 2017 2017	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16 62824/16 52548/15 23707/15 39061/11	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin V.M. K.G. Muzamba Oyaw Thimothawes	Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 - inadmissable Art. 5
* Directive Fact * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>CJEU 10</i> See further	261/19 authorise 28 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ntion for lective E gments 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 Apr. 2 Nov. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Output 2 2 Apr.	2016 2012 <i>the P.</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019 2019 2018 2017 2017 2016	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16 62824/16 52548/15 23707/15 39061/11 3342/11	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin V.M. K.G. Muzamba Oyaw Thimothawes Richmond Yaw	Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5 Art. 5
* Directive Fact * * * * * * * *	OJ 2004 L 2 2002/90 ilitation of und OJ 2002 L 3 <i>CJEU judgn</i> CJEU 25 CJEU 10 See further: <i>CJEU 10</i> See further	261/19 authorise 28 nents 5 May 2 0 Apr. 2 § 3.3 ation for lective E gments 3 July 2 5 June 2 5 June 2 5 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Apr. 2 Oct. 2 3 June 2	2016 2012 <i>the P</i> Expuls 2013 2020 2019 2019 2018 2017 2017 2016 2013	C-218/15 C-83/12 rotection of Human ion 55352/12 9347/14 10112/16 62824/16 52548/15 23707/15 39061/11 3342/11 53709/11	dence impl. date 5 Dec. 2002 Paoletti a.o. Vo Detention - Collective Expulsi Rights and Fundamental Freedon impl. date 31 Aug. 1954 Aden Ahmed Moustahi Al Husin V.M. K.G. Muzamba Oyaw Thimothawes	Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 1 Art. 3+5 Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 Art. 5 - inadmissable Art. 5

Newsletter on European Migration Issues – for Judges

1. 1//0	egular Migration: Adopted Measure		
e F	ECtHR 25 Sep. 2012 50520 ECtHR 31 July 2012 14902 See further: § 3.3		Art. 5 Art. 5
RC		Rights of the Child	
	V Convention on the Rights of the C	hild	
	t. 8 Identity t. 20 Guardian		
*	1577 UNTS 27531	impl. date 2 Sep. 1990	
*	Optional Communications Proto	col that allows for individual complaints en	ntered into force 14-4-2014
	CRC views		
œ	CRC 27 Sep. 2018 C/79/		Art. 3+10+12
w @= w @=	CRC 28 Sep. 2020 C/85/. CRC 28 Sep. 2020 C/85/.		Art. 8+12+18+20 Art. 8+12+18+20
w 🗢	CRC 28 Sep. 2020 C/85/.		Art. 8+12+18+20 Art. 8+12+18+20
w œ	CRC 7 Feb. 2020 C/83/		Art. 8+12+18+20
œ	CRC 18 Sep. 2019 C/82/		Art. 8+12+18+20
œ	CRC 31 May 2019 C/81/		Art. 8+12
Ŧ	CRC 31 May 2019 C/81/	D/22/2017 J.A.B.	Art. 8+12+20(1)+24
	See further: § 3.3		
2 Iri	regular Migration: Proposed Mea	asures	
irectiv			
Am *	nending Return Directive		
	COM (2018) 634, 12 Sep 2018 Council agreed position in June 2	2010: no EP position yet	
3 Irı	regular Migration: Jurisprudence		case law sorted in alphabetical orde
3 Irı			case law sorted in alphabetical orde
		e	case law sorted in alphabetical orde
	regular Migration: Jurisprudence	e	
3.1 CJ	regular Migration: Jurisprudence	e	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7:
3.1 CJ	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati <u>CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19</u> AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7:
3.1 CJ @= *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati <u>CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19</u> AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7 ECLI:EU:C:2020:1
3.1 CJ a	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati <u>CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19</u> AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I <i>Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li</i> <i>legislation which does not provia</i> – <i>that national has appealed aga</i> – <i>the adult child of that TCN is s</i>	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness;	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7 ECLI:EU:C:2020:1 ter, must be interpreted as precluding nation f a TCN to be met where:
3.1 CJ @= *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li, legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return decisi child to a serious risk of grave and irrever.	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7 ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of healt.
3.1 CJ * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence TEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the mo	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs o ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7 ECLI:EU:C:2020:1 ter, must be interpreted as precluding nationa f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself.
3.1 CJ @= *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migration CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the light legislation which does not provide – that national has appealed ago – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return decisi child to a serious risk of grave and irrever.	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7. ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24.
3.1 CJ * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the lid legislation which does not provid – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs o ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever: eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7 ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of healt. rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li, legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7. ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24. ECLI:EU:C:2014:210
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7: ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:2014:24:
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpret	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs o ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 dasked a preliminary ruling on the interpr sue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directive eted as precluding national legislation wh	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7: ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:24:
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpre-	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 lesked a preliminary ruling on the interprisue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directive eted as precluding national legislation wh dering a third country national suffering fi	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7: ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:24:24:24:
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence EU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpre- an appeal against a decision oro- Member State, where the enforc and irreversible deterioration in	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci- child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 lesked a preliminary ruling on the interpri- sue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directive eted as precluding national legislation wh dering a third country national suffering fi- tement of that decision may expose that the his state of health, and (2) does not make	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7: ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:24: ECLI:EU:C:24: ECLI:EU:C:24: ECLI:EU:C:24: ECLI:EU:C:24: ECL
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence EU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpre- an appeal against a decision or Member State, where the enforc and irreversible deterioration in needs of such a third country	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci- child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 l asked a preliminary ruling on the interpr sue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directive teted as precluding national legislation wh dering a third country national suffering fi tement of that decision may expose that the h his state of health, and (2) does not make national to be met, in order to ensure the supersed of the decision may expose that the has national to be met, in order to ensure the antional to be met, in order to ensure the supersed antional to be met, in order to ensure the teten and to be met, in order to ensure the supersed antional to be met, in order to ensure the teten and to be met, in order to ensure the teten and teten and	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7: ECLI:EU:C:2020:1: ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:24: ECLI:EU:C:20:24: ECLI:EU:C:20:24: ECLI:EU:C:20:24:24: ECLI:EU:C:20:24:24:
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence EU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpre- an appeal against a decision or Member State, where the enforce and irreversible deterioration in needs of such a third country emergency health care and esse	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci- child to a serious risk of grave and irrever; eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 l asked a preliminary ruling on the interpr sue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directive teted as precluding national legislation wh dering a third country national suffering fi tement of that decision may expose that the h his state of health, and (2) does not make national to be met, in order to ensure the supersed of the decision may expose that the has national to be met, in order to ensure the antional to be met, in order to ensure the supersed antional to be met, in order to ensure the teten and to be met, in order to ensure the supersed antional to be met, in order to ensure the teten and to be met, in order to ensure the teten and teten and	ECLI:EU:C:2020:75 ECLI:EU:C:2020:15 ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:245 ECLI:EU:C:2014:245 ECLI:EU:C:2014:216 etation of the Qualification Dir., the CJEU reference ich: (1) does not endow with suspensive effect from a serious illness to leave the territory of ird country national to a serious risk of grave e provision, in so far as possible, for the basi that that person may in fact avail himself of od in which that Member State is required t
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence EU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the may CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpre- an appeal against a decision or Member State, where the enforce and irreversible deterioration in needs of such a third country emergency health care and esse	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs o ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrever. eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 I asked a preliminary ruling on the interpr sue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directive teted as precluding national legislation wh dering a third country national suffering fi tement of that decision may expose that the his state of health, and (2) does not make national to be met, in order to ensure to ential treatment of illness during the peri	ECLI:EU:C:2020:75 ECLI:EU:C:2020:15 ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcemer sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:245 ECLI:EU:C:2014:216 etation of the Qualification Dir., the CJEU reference ich: (1) does not endow with suspensive effect rom a serious illness to leave the territory of ird country national to a serious risk of grav e provision, in so far as possible, for the basi that that person may in fact avail himself of od in which that Member State is required t appeal. ECLI:EU:C:2011:80
3.1 CJ * * *	regular Migration: Jurisprudence IEU judgments on Irregular Migrati CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-402/19 AG 4 Mar. 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, I Artt. 5, 13 and 14, read in the li, legislation which does not provia – that national has appealed aga – the adult child of that TCN is s – the presence of that TCN with – an appeal was brought on beh of which may expose that adult of and – that TCN does not have the mode CJEU 18 Dec. 2014, C-562/13 AG 4 Sep. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Cour du Travail de Bruxell Although the Belgium court had interpreted the question of an isss These articles are to be interpreted and appeal against a decision ord Member State, where the enforce and irreversible deterioration in needs of such a third country emergency health care and essed postpone removal of the third co	e on <i>L.M. v CPAS</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 Belgium, 17 May 2019 ght of Art. 7, 19(2), 21 and 47 of the Char de, as far as possible, for the basic needs of ainst a return decision made in respect of h suffering from a serious illness; that adult child is essential; alf of that adult child against a return deci child to a serious risk of grave and irrevers eans to meet his or her needs himself or he <i>Abdida</i> Return Directive Art. 5+13 les, Belgium, 31 Oct. 2013 asked a preliminary ruling on the interpr sue of Art. 5 and 13 of the Returns Directiv eted as precluding national legislation wh dering a third country national suffering fi coment of that decision may expose that the h his state of health, and (2) does not make national to be met, in order to ensure to ential treatment of illness during the peri- muntry national following the lodging of the	ECLI:EU:C:2020:7: ECLI:EU:C:2020:15 ter, must be interpreted as precluding national f a TCN to be met where: im or her; ision taken against him or her, the enforcement sible deterioration in his or her state of health rself. ECLI:EU:C:2014:245 ECLI:EU:C:2014:245 ECLI:EU:C:2014:245 ECLI:EU:C:2014:246 etation of the Qualification Dir., the CJEU reference ich: (1) does not endow with suspensive effer from a serious illness to leave the territory of ird country national to a serious risk of grave e provision, in so far as possible, for the basis that that person may in fact avail himself of od in which that Member State is required to appeal.

New

- N E M I S 2020/4
- 3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments The directive precludes national legislation permitting the imprisonment of an illegally staying third-country national who has not (yet) been subject to the coercive measures provided for in the directive and has not, if detained with a view to be returned, reached the expiry of the maximum duration of that detention. The directive does not preclude penal sanctions being imposed after full application of the return procedure. CJEU 7 June 2016, C-47/15 ECLI:EU:C:2016:408 Affum ECLI:EU:C:2016:68 AG 2 Feb. 2016 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 2(1)+3(2)ref. from Cour de Cassation, France, 6 Feb. 2015 Art. 2(1) and 3(2) must be interpreted as meaning that a TCN is staying illegally on the territory of a MS and therefore falls within the scope of that directive when, without fulfilling the conditions for entry, stay or residence, he passes in transit through that MS as a passenger on a bus from another MS forming part of the Schengen area and bound for a third MS outside that area. Also, the Directive must be interpreted as precluding legislation of a MS which permits a TCN in respect of whom the return procedure established by the directive has not yet been completed to be imprisoned merely on account of illegal entry across an internal border, resulting in an illegal stay. That interpretation also applies where the national concerned may be taken back by another MS pursuant to an agreement or arrangement within the meaning of Art. 6(3). CJEU 19 Mar. 2019, C-444/17 ECLI:EU:C:2019:220 Arib AG 17 Oct. 2018 ECLI:EU:C:2018:836 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 2(2)(a) ref. from Cour de Cassation, France, 21 July 2017 Article 2(2)(a) of Dir. 2008/115 read in conjunction with Art. 32 of Regulation 2016/399 (Borders Code), must be interpreted as not applying to the situation of an illegally staying third-country national who was apprehended in the immediate vicinity of an internal border of a Member State, even where that Member State has reintroduced border control at that border, pursuant to Article 25 of the regulation, on account of a serious threat to public policy or internal security in that Member State. CJEU 30 May 2013, C-534/11 ECLI:EU:C:2013:343 Arslan AG 31 Jan. 2013 ECLI:EU:C:2013:52 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 2(1) ref. from Nejvyšší správní soud, Czech, 20 Oct. 2011 The Return Directive does not apply during the period from the making of the (asylum) application to the adoption of the decision at first instance on that application or, as the case may be, until the outcome of any action brought against that decision is known. CJEU 30 Sep. 2020, C-233/19 B. v CPAS ECLI:EU:C:2020:757 AG 28 May 2020 ECLI:EU:C:2020:397 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 16(1) ref. from Cour du Travail de Liege, Belgium, 18 Mar. 2019 Art. 5 and 13, read in the light of Art. 19(2) and 47 of the Charter, must be interpreted as meaning that a national court, hearing a dispute on social assistance, the outcome of which is linked to the possible suspension of the effects of a return decision taken in respect of a TCN suffering from a serious illness, must hold that an action for annulment and suspension of that decision leads to automatic suspension of that decision, even though suspension of that decision does not result from the application of national legislation, where: (1) that action contains arguments seeking to establish that the enforcement of that decision would expose that thirdcountry national to a serious risk of grave and irreversible deterioration in his or her state of health, which does not appear to be manifestly unfounded, and that (2) that legislation does not provide for any other remedy, governed by precise, clear and foreseeable rules, which automatically entail the suspension of such a decision. CJEU 17 July 2014, C-473/13 ECLI:EU:C:2014:2095 **Bero & Bouzalmate** ECLI:EU:C:2014:295 AG 30 Apr. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 16(1) ref. from Bundesgerichtshof, Germany, 3 Sep. 2013 joined case with C-514/13 As a rule, a MS is required to detain illegally staying TCNs for the purpose of removal in a specialised detention facility of that State even if the MS has a federal structure and the federated state competent to decide upon and carry out such detention under national law does not have such a detention facility. CJEU 11 Dec. 2014, C-249/13 ECLI:EU:C:2014:2431 **Boud***j***l***i***d***a* ECLI:EU:C:2014:2032 AG 25 June 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 6 ref. from Tribunal administratif de Pau, France, 6 May 2013 The right to be heard in all proceedings (in particular, Art 6), must be interpreted as extending to the right of an illegally staying third-country national to express, before the adoption of a return decision concerning him, his point of view on the legality of his stay, on the possible application of Art 5 and 6(2) to (5) and on the detailed arrangements for his return. CJEU 1 Oct. 2015, C-290/14 ECLI:EU:C:2015:640 **Celaj** AG 28 Apr. 2015 ECLI:EU:C:2015:285 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 **Return Directive** ref. from Tribunale di Firenze, Italy, 12 June 2014 The Directive must be interpreted as not, in principle, precluding legislation of a MS which provides for the imposition of

New

Filev & Osmani Return Directive Art. 2(2)(b)+11

G. & R.

Gnandi

ref. from Amtsgericht Laufen, Germany, 18 June 2012

- * Directive must be interpreted as precluding a MS from providing that an expulsion or removal order which predates by five years or more the period between the date on which that directive should have been implemented and the date on which it was implemented, may subsequently be used as a basis for criminal proceedings, where that order was based on a criminal law sanction (within the meaning of Article 2(2)(b)) and where that MS exercised the discretion provided for under that provision.
- CJEU 10 Sep. 2013, C-383/13 (PPU)
 AG 23 Aug. 2013
- interpr. of Dir. 2008/115
 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 5 July 2013

CJEU 19 June 2018, C-181/16

* If the extension of a detention measure has been decided in an administrative procedure in breach of the right to be heard, the national court responsible for assessing the lawfulness of that extension decision may order the lifting of the detention measure only if it considers, in the light of all of the factual and legal circumstances of each case, that the infringement at issue actually deprived the party relying thereon of the possibility of arguing his defence better, to the extent that the outcome of that administrative procedure could have been different.

Return Directive Art. 15(2)+6

	AG 22 Feb. 2018		ECLI:EU:C:2018:90
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115	Return Directive Art. 5	
	ref. from Conseil d'Etat, Belgium, 31 Mar. 2016		
*	Member States are entitled to adopt a return provided that the return procedure is susper Member States are required to provide an e protection, in accordance with the princip return decision must be suspended during lodged, until resolution of the appeal.	nded pending the outcome of an appeal ag ffective remedy against the decision reject le of equality of arms, which means, in p	gainst that rejection. ting the application for international particular, that all the effects of the
œ	CJEU 17 Sep. 2020, C-806/18	<i>J.Z</i> .	ECLI:EU:C:2020:724
	AG 23 Apr. 2020		ECLI:EU:C:2020:307
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Hoge Raad, NL, 23 Nov. 2018	Return Directive Art. 11(2)	
*	The Return Directive, and in particular Ar provides that a custodial sentence may be that directive has been exhausted but who h an unlawful stay with notice of an entry ba he represents to public policy or national entry ban and that that legislation is suffic all risk of arbitrariness, which is for the ref Follow up on the Ouhrami case (C-225/16) left the territory of the MS.	imposed on an illegally staying TCN for what has not actually left the territory of the MS n, issued in particular on account of that security, provided that the criminal act is iently accessible, precise and foreseeable erring court to ascertain.	whom the return procedure set out in Ss, where the criminal act consists in TCN's criminal record or the threat to not defined as a breach of such an te in its application in order to avoid
œ	CJEU 8 May 2018, C-82/16	K.A. a.o.	ECLI:EU:C:2018:308
	AG 26 Oct. 2017		ECLI:EU:C:2017:821
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Raad voor Vreemdelingenbetwistingen	Return Directive Art. 5+11+13 Belgium, 12 Feb. 2016	
*	Art. 5 and 11 must be interpreted as not pr residence for the purposes of family reunify who is a national of that MS and who has that that TCN is the subject of a ban on enter Art 5 must be interpreted as precluding a	ication, submitted on its territory by a TC never exercised his or her right to freedom ering the territory of that Member State.	<i>IN family member of a Union citizen of movement, solely on the ground</i>

Art. 5 must be interpreted as precluding a national practice pursuant to which a return decision is adopted with respect to a TCN, who has previously been the subject of a return decision, accompanied by an entry ban that remains in force, without any account being taken of the details of his or her family life, and in particular the interests of a minor child of that TCN, referred to in an application for residence for the purposes of family reunification submitted after the adoption of such an entry ban, unless such details could have been provided earlier by the person concerned.

œ	CJEU 30 Nov. 2009, C-357/09 (PPU)	Kadzoev	ECLI:EU:C:2009:741
	AG 10 Nov. 2009		ECLI:EU:C:2009:691
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115	Return Directive Art. $15(4)$, $(5) + (6)$	
	ref. from Administrativen sad Sofia-grad, Bulgari	ia, 7 Sep. 2009	

* The maximum duration of detention must include a period of detention completed in connection with a removal

NEMIS 2020/4 (Dec.)

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments
a prison sentence on an illegally staying third-country national who, after having been returned to his country of origin

least in cases of re-entry in breach of an entry ban.

ref. from Corte D'Appello Di Trento, Italy, 10 Feb. 2011

State, contrary to an order to leave that territory within a given period.

CJEU 28 Apr. 2011, C-61/11 (PPU)

AG 28 Apr. 2011

interpr. of Dir. 2008/115

CJEU 19 Sep. 2013. C-297/12

interpr. of Dir. 2008/115

N E M I S 2020/4

El Dridi

in the context of an earlier return procedure, unlawfully re-enters the territory of that State in breach of an entry ban, at

Return Directive Art. 15+16

The Return Directive precludes that a Member State has legislation which provides for a sentence of imprisonment to be imposed on an illegally staying TCN on the sole ground that he remains, without valid grounds, on the territory of that

ECLI:EU:C:2011:268 ECLI:EU:C:2011:205

ECLI:EU:C:2013:569

ECLI:EU:C:2013:533 ECLI:EU:C:2013:553

ECLI:EU:C:2018:465

36

M.O. v Toledo

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

procedure commenced before the rules in the directive become applicable. Only a real prospect that removal can be carried out successfully, having regard to the periods laid down in Article 15(5) and (6), corresponds to a reasonable prospect of removal, and that that reasonable prospect does not exist where it appears unlikely that the person concerned will be admitted to a third country, having regard to those periods.

interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 6(1)+8(1) ref. from Tribunal Superior de Justicia of Castilla La Mancha , Spain, 11 July 2019 First, it should be observed that, when applying domestic law, and within the limits established by general principles of law, national courts are required to interpret that law, so far as possible, in the light of the wording and the purpose of the directive concerned in order to achieve the result sought by that directive. In this case, the referring court seems to preclude that possibility. Secondly, it must be observed that, in accordance with the Court's settled case-law, a directive cannot, of itself, impose obligations on an individual. The Return Directive must be interpreted as meaning that, where national legislation makes provision, in the event of a TCN staying illegally in the territory of a MS, for either a fine or removal, and the latter measure may be adopted only if there are aggravating circumstances concerning that national, additional to his or her illegal stay, the competent national authority may not rely directly on the provisions of that directive in order to adopt a return decision and to enforce that decision, even in the absence of such aggravating circumstances. CJEU 5 June 2014, C-146/14 (PPU) Mahdi ECLI:EU:C:2014:1320 AG 14 May 2014 ECLI:EU:C:2014:1936 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 15 ref. from Administrativen sad Sofia-grad, Bulgaria, 28 Mar. 2014 Any decision adopted by a competent authority, on expiry of the maximum period allowed for the initial detention of a TCN, on the further course to take concerning the detention must be in the form of a written measure that includes the reasons in fact and in law for that decision. The Dir. precludes that an initial six-month period of detention may be extended solely because the third-country national concerned has no identity documents. CJEU 21 Mar. 2013, C-522/11 **Mbaye** ECLI:EU:C:2013:190 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 2(2)(b)+7(4) ref. from Ufficio del Giudice di Pace Lecce, Italy, 22 Sep. 2011 Third-country nationals prosecuted for or convicted of the offence of illegal residence provided for in the legislation of a Member State cannot, on account solely of that offence of illegal residence, be excluded from the scope of Directive 2008/115 Directive 2008/115 does not preclude legislation of a Member State penalising the illegal residence of third-country nationals by a fine which may be replaced by expulsion. However, it is only possible to have recourse to that option to replace the fine where the situation of the person concerned corresponds to one of those referred to in Article 7(4) of that directive. CJEU 5 Nov. 2014, C-166/13 Mukarubega ECLI:EU:C:2014:2336 AG 25 June 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 3+7 ref. from Tribunal Administratif de Melun, France, 3 Apr. 2013 A national authority is not precluded from failing to hear a TCN specifically on the subject of a return decision where,

after that authority has determined that the TCN is staying illegally in the national territory on the conclusion of a procedure which fully respected that person's right to be heard, it is contemplating the adoption of such a decision in respect of that person, whether or not that return decision is the result of refusal of a residence permit.

	<u>este 5 66</u> 2015, e 150/11	onego mus
*	interpr. of Dir. 2001/40	Expulsion Decisions Art. 3(1)(a) - inadmissable
	ref. from Tribunal Superior de Justicia of Castilla	La Mancha, Spain, 2 Oct. 2014

This case concerns the exact meaning of the term 'offence punishable by a penalty involving deprivation of liberty of at least one year', set out in Art 3(1)(a). However, the question was incorrectly formulated. Consequently, the Court ordered that the case was inadmissable.

CJEU 26 July 2017, C-225/16 **Ouhrami** AG 18 May 2017 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 11(2) ref. from Hoge Raad, NL, 22 Apr. 2016 Article 11(2) must be interpreted as meaning that the starting point of the duration of an entry ban, as referred to in that provision, which in principle may not exceed five years, must be calculated from the date on which the person concerned actually left the territory of the Member States.

CJEU 25 May 2016, C-218/15 ECLI:EU:C:2016:748 Paoletti a.o. ECLI:EU:C:2016:370 AG 26 May 2016 interpr. of Dir. 2002/90 Unauthorized Entry Art. 1 ref. from Tribunale ordinario di Campobasso, Italy, 11 May 2015 Article 6 TEU and Article 49 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union must be interpreted as meaning that the accession of a State to the European Union does not preclude another Member State imposing a criminal penalty on persons who committed, before the accession, the offence of facilitation of illegal immigration for nationals of the first State. ECLI:EU:C:2017:684 CJEU 14 Sep. 2017, C-184/16 Petrea ECLI:EU:C:2017:324 AG 27 Apr. 2017

Return Directive Art. 6(1)

interpr. of Dir. 2008/115

37

ECLI:EU:C:2014:2031

ECLI·EU·C·2015·550

ECLI:EU:C:2020:807

CIEU 3 Sep 2015 C-456/14

CJEU 8 Oct. 2020, C-568/19

New

Orrego Arias

ECLI:EU:C:2017:590 ECLI:EU:C:2017:398

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

: Irreg	gular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgm	ients	
*	ref. from Dioikitiko Protodikeio Thessalonikis, G The Return Directive does not preclude a de according to the same procedure as a decis (1), provided that the transposition measure EU citizen are applied.	ecision to return a EU citizen from being a ion to return a third-country national stay	ing illegally referred to in Article 6
œ	CJEU 17 July 2014, C-474/13	Pham	ECLI:EU:C:2014:2096
*	AG 30 Apr. 2014 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115	Return Directive Art. 16(1)	ECLI:EU:C:2014:336
*	ref. from Bundesgerichtshof, Germany, 3 Sep. 20 The Dir. does not permit a MS to detain	a TCN for the purpose of removal in pr	ison accommodation together with
	ordinary prisoners even if the TCN consents		
@~ *	CJEU 6 Dec. 2012, C-430/11 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Tribunale di Adria, Italy, 18 Aug. 2011	<i>Sagor</i> Return Directive Art. 2+15+16	ECLI:EU:C:2012:777
*	An illegal stay by a TCN in a MS: (1) can be penalised by means of a fine, whi (2) can not be penalised by means of a ho transportation of the TCN out of that MS is	ome detention order unless that order is	
œ	CJEU 10 Apr. 2012, C-83/12	Vo	ECLI:EU:C:2012:202
	AG 26 Mar. 2012		ECLI:EU:C:2012:170
*	interpr. of Dir. 2002/90 ref. from Bundesgerichtshof, Germany, 17 Feb. 2	Unauthorized Entry Art. 1 012	
*	The Visa Code is to be interpreted as mean immigration constitutes an offence subject nationals, hold visas which they obtained issue as to the true purpose of their journey,	to criminal penalties in cases where the fraudulently by deceiving the competent	e persons smuggled, third-country
æ	CJEU 2 July 2020, C-18/19	<i>W.M</i> .	ECLI:EU:C:2020:511
	AG 27 Feb. 2020		ECLI:EU:C:2020:130
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Bundesgerichtshof, Germany, 11 Jan. 20	Return Directive Art. 16(1) 019	
*	Art. 16(1) Return Directive must be interpr TCN to be detained in prison accommoda ground that he poses a genuine, present a society or the internal or external security of	tion for the purpose of removal, separate and sufficiently serious threat affecting o	ed from ordinary prisoners, on the
œ	CJEU 11 June 2020, C-448/19	<i>W.T.</i>	ECLI:EU:C:2020:467
*	interpr. of Dir. 2001/40 ref. from Tribunal Superior de Justicia de Castilla	Expulsion Decisions in full -La Mancha, Spain, 12 June 2019	
*	Art. 12 of Dir. 2003/109 must be interpreted with reference to Council Directive 2001/40 term residence permit who has committed without it being necessary to examine whe threat to public order or public security or State, the age of the person concerned, the the links with the country of residence or the	0, provides for the expulsion of any third- a criminal offence punishable by a custo ther the third country national represents to take into account the duration of reside consequences of expulsion for the person	country national who holds a long- odial sentence of at least one year, a genuine and sufficiently serious ence in the territory of that Member concerned and family members and
œ	CJEU 26 Sep. 2018, C-175/17 AG 24 Jan. 2018	X	ECLI:EU:C:2018:776 ECLI:EU:C:2018:34
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 6 Apr. 2017	Return Directive Art. 13	
*	joined case with C-180/17		
*	An appeal against a judgment delivered at protection and imposing an obligation to re case where the person concerned invokes a	eturn, does not confer on that remedy auto	omatic suspensory effect even in the
œ	CJEU 23 Apr. 2015, C-38/14	Zaizoune	ECLI:EU:C:2015:260
*	interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 ref. from Tribunal Superior de Justicia del Pais V	Return Directive Art. 4(2)+6(1)	
*	Articles 6(1) and 8(1), read in conjunction MS, which provides, in the event of TCNs circumstances, for either a fine or removal,	with Article 4(2) and 4(3), must be interp s illegally staying in the territory of that	t Member State, depending on the
Ŧ	CJEU 11 June 2015, C-554/13	Zh. & O.	ECLI:EU:C:2015:377
*	AG 12 Feb. 2015 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115	Return Directive Art. 7(4)	ECLI:EU:C:2015:94
*	ref. from Raad van State, NL, 28 Oct. 2013 (1) Art. 7(4) must be interpreted as prech illegally within the territory of a Member provision on the sole ground that that natio criminal offence under national law.	State, is deemed to pose a risk to public	policy within the meaning of that

criminal offence under national law. (2) Art. 7(4) must be interpreted to the effect that, in the case of a TCN who is staying illegally within the territory of a NEMIS

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments

MS and is suspected, or has been criminally convicted, of an act punishable as a criminal offence under national law, other factors, such as the nature and seriousness of that act, the time which has elapsed since it was committed and the fact that that national was in the process of leaving the territory of that MS when he was detained by the national authorities, may be relevant in the assessment of whether he poses a risk to public policy within the meaning of that provision. Any matter which relates to the reliability of the suspicion that the third-country national concerned committed the alleged criminal offence, as the case may be, is also relevant to that assessment.

2020/4

(3) Art. 7(4) must be interpreted as meaning that it is not necessary, in order to make use of the option offered by that provision to refrain from granting a period for voluntary departure when the TCN poses a risk to public policy, to conduct a fresh examination of the matters which have already been examined in order to establish the existence of that risk. Any legislation or practice of a MS on this issue must nevertheless ensure that a case-by-case assessment is conducted of whether the refusal to grant such a period is compatible with that person's fundamental rights.

3.3.2 CJEU pending cases on Irregular Migration

- CJEU C-546/19 **B.Z.** v Westerwaldkreis interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 2(2)(b)+3(6) ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, On the issue whether an entry ban falls within the scope of the Return Directive if the reasons for this ban are not related to migration. And what is the consequence of lifting a return decision on the legitimacy of the corresponding entry ban? CJEU C-808/18 Com. v Hungary AG 25 June 2020 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 5+6+12+13 ref. from European Commission, EU, 21 Dec. 2018 Whether Hungary has failed to fulfil its obligations under the Return Directive and the Charter. CJEU C-924/19 F.M.S. & F.N.Z. ECLI:EU:C:2020:367 æ ECLI:EU:C:2020:294 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 13 ref. from Szegedi Közigazgatási és Munkaügyi Bíróság, Hungary, 18 Dec. 2019 1. Art. 13 Return Directive, must be interpreted as precluding legislation of a MS under which the amendment by an administrative authority of the country of destination stated in an earlier return decision can be contested by the TCN concerned only by means of an action brought before an administrative authority, without a subsequent judicial review of the decision of that authority being guaranteed. In such a situation, the principle of primacy of EU law and the right to effective judicial protection, guaranteed by Art. 47 of the Charter, must be interpreted as requiring the national court dealing with an action contesting the legality, under EU law, of the return decision consisting in such an amendment of the country of destination to declare that it has jurisdiction to hear that action. (...) 7. Art. 15 must be interpreted as precluding: (1) a TCN being detained for the sole reason that he or she is the subject of a return decision and is unable to provide for his or her needs; (2) such detention taking place without a reasoned decision ordering detention having first been adopted and without the necessity and proportionality of such a measure having been examined; (3) there being no judicial review of the lawfulness of the administrative decision ordering detention; and, (4) such detention being capable of exceeding 18 months and being maintained when the removal arrangements are no longer in progress or are no longer being executed with due diligence. CJEU C-673/19 M. a.o. AG 20 Oct. 2020 ECLI:EU:C:2020:840 interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 3+6+15 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 4 Sep. 2019 Is the Return Directive applicable in cases of removal of a TCN with international protection in another MS to that MS? CJEU C-112/20 M.A. v Belgium interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 5+13 ref. from Conseil d'Etat, Belgium, 28 Feb. 2020 Art. 24 Charter Should Art. 5 of the Return Dir., which requires Member States, when implementing the directive, to take account of the best interests of the child, together with Art. 13 of that directive and Art. 24 and 47 of the Charter, be interpreted as requiring the best interests of the child, an EU citizen, to be taken into account even if the return decision is taken with regard to the child's parent alone? CJEU C-441/19 T.Q. v Stscr ECLI:EU:C:2020:515 AG 2 July 2020
- * interpr. of Dir. 2008/115 Return Directive Art. 6+8+10 ref. from Rechtbank Den Haag (zp) Den Bosch, NL, 12 June 2019
- * On the enforcement of return decisions on unaccompanied minors and the availability of sufficient reception in the country of return.
- **CJEU C-746/19**
- * interpr. of Dir. 2008/115
- *U.D. v Barcelona* Return Directive all Art.
- * Did the Spanish State correctly transpose Dir. 2008/115 into national law (Organic Law 4/2000, as amended by Organic Law 2/2009), in so far as it kept fines as the main penalty for illegal staying, with the penalty of expulsion being applied only where there are aggravating circumstances?

Must national courts continue to apply the penalty of a fine as the main penalty and the penalty of expulsion in cases where there are aggravating circumstances or, conversely, are they strictly obliged to impose the penalty of expulsion in all cases, with the exception of the situations expressly excluded by Dir. 2008/115?

39

that he had been subjected to torture in Sri Lanka because he belonged to the Tamil minority. His requests were rejected

Newsletter on European Migration Issues – for Judges

3.3.3 ECtHR Judgments on Irregular Migration ECtHR 13 June 2013, 53709/11 A.F. v GRE ECHR: Art. 5

An Iranian entering Greece from Turkey had initially not been registered as an asylum seeker by the Greek authorities, which ordered his return to Turkey. However, the Turkish authorities refused to readmit him into Turkey, and he was then detained by the Greek police.

Against the background of reports from Greek and international organisations, having visited the relevant police detention facilities either during the applicant's detention or shortly after his release - including the European Committee for the Prevention of Torture, the UN Special Rapporteur on Torture, the German NGO ProAsyl and the Greek National Human Rights Commission – the ECtHR found a violation of art. 3 due to the serious lack of space available to the applicant, also taking the duration of his detention into account. It was thus unnecessary for the Court to examine the applicant's other allegations concerning the detention conditions (art 5 ECHR) which the Government disputed. Yet, the Court noted that the Government's statements in this regard were not in accordance with the findings of the abovementioned organisations.

2020/4

ECtHR 23 Oct. 2012, 13058/11 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:1023JUD001305811 Abdelhakim v HUN violation of ECHR: Art. 5 This case concerns unlawful detention, without effective judicial review, of an asylum seeker during the examination of

his asylum application. The applicant was a Palestinian who had been stopped at the Hungarian border control for using a forged passport. ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0925JUD005052009

Ahmade v GRE

ECHR: Art. 5

ECtHR 25 Sep. 2012, 50520/09

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CJEU pending cases

violation of

violation of

The conditions of detention of the applicant Afghan asylum seeker in two police stations in Athens were found to constitute degrading treatment in breach of ECHR art. 3 Since Greek law did not allow the courts to examine the conditions of detention in centres for irregular immigrants, the applicant did not have an effective remedy in that regard, in violation of ECHR art. 13 taken together with art. 3.

The Court found an additional violation of ECHR art. 13 taken together with art. 3, resulting from the structural deficiencies of the Greek asylum system, as evidenced by the period during which the applicant had been awaiting the outcome of his appeal against the refusal of asylum, and the risk that he might be deported before his asylum appeal had been examined.

ECHR art. 5 para. 4 was violated due to the lack of judicial competence to review the lawfulness of the deportation constituting the legal basis of detention.

ECtHR 2 Mar. 2017, 59727/13

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0302JUD005972713

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2019:0625JUD001011216

no violation of

A fifteen year old Somali asylum seeker gets a temporary residence permit in The Netherlands in 1992. After 6 years (1998) he travels to the UK and applies - again - for asylum but under a false name. The asylum request is rejected but he is allowed to stay (with family) in the UK in 2004. In 2007 he is sentenced to four and a half months' imprisonment and also faced with a deportation order in 2008. After the Sufi and Elmi judgment (8319/07) the Somali is released on bail in 2011. The Court states that the periods of time taken by the Government to decide on his appeals against the deportation orders were reasonable.

Al Husin v BOS

ECHR: Art. 5

- ECtHR 25 June 2019, 10112/16
- violation of

The applicant was born in Syria in 1963. He fought as part of a foreign mujahedin unit on the Bosnian side during the 1992-95 war. At some point he obtained citizenship of Bosnia and Herzegovina, but this was revoked in 2007. He was placed in an immigration detention centre in October 2008 as a threat to national security. He claimed asylum, but this was dismissed and a deportation order was issued in February 2011. The applicant lodged a first application to the ECtHR, which found that he faced a violation of his rights if he were to be deported to Syria. The authorities issued a new deportation order in March 2012 and proceeded over the following years to extend his detention on national security grounds. In the meantime, the authorities tried to find a safe third country to deport him to, but many countries in Europe and the Middle East refused to accept him.

In February 2016 he was released subject to restrictions, such as a ban on leaving his area of residence and having to report to the police. The Court concluded that the grounds for the applicant's detention had not remained valid for the whole period of his detention owing to the lack of a realistic prospect of his expulsion. There had therefore been a violation of his rights under Article 5(1)(f).

ECtHR 21 Feb. 2012, 27765/09

- violation of
- The Court concluded that the decision of the Italian authorities to send TCNs who were intercepted outside the territorial waters of Italy - back to Libya, had exposed them to the risk of ill-treatment there, as well as to the risk of illtreatment if they were sent back to their countries of origin (Somalia and Eritrea). They also had been subjected to collective expulsion prohibited by Art. 4 of Protocol No. 4. The Court also concluded that they had had no effective remedy in Italy against the alleged violations.

ECHR: Art. 4 Prot 4

ECtHR 6 Nov. 2018, 52548/15

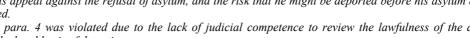
- no violation of
- The applicant, a Sri Lankan national, arrived in Belgium in October 2009. He lodged eight asylum applications, alleging
- ECHR: Art. 5

Hirsi v ITA

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2018:1106JUD005254815

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0221JUD002776509

K.G. v BEL



Ahmed v UK ECHR: Art. 5(1)

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

In October 2014 he was notified that he was banned from entering Belgium for six years on the ground that he constituted a serious threat to public order. The decision of the Aliens Office referred, among other points, to his conviction, to police reports showing that he had committed the offences of assault, shop-lifting, and contact with minors, and also to the orders to leave Belgium with which he had not complied. He was then placed in a detention centre.

The Court stressed that the case had involved important considerations concerning the clarification of the risks actually facing the applicant in Sri Lanka, the protection of public safety in view of the serious offences of which he had been accused and the risk of a repeat offence, and also the applicant's mental health. The interests of the applicant and the public interest in the proper administration of justice had justified careful scrutiny by the authorities of all the relevant aspects and evidence and in particular the examination, by bodies that afforded safeguards against arbitrariness, of the evidence regarding the threat to national security and the applicant's health. The Court therefore considered, that the length of time for which the applicant had been at the Government's disposal – approximately 13 months – could not be regarded as excessive.

ECtHR 31 July 2012, 14902/10

Mahmundi v GRE

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2012:0731JUD001490210

- * violation of
- The conditions of detention of the applicants Afghan nationals, subsequently seeking asylum in Norway, who had been detained in the Pagani detention centre upon being rescued from a sinking boat by the maritime police were held to be in violation of ECHR art. 3. In the specific circumstances of this case the treatment during 18 days of detention was considered not only degrading, but also inhuman, mainly due to the fact that the applicants' children had also been detained, some of them separated from their parents. In addition, a female applicant had been in the final stages of pregnancy and had received insufficient medical assistance and no information about the place of her giving birth and what would happen to her and her child.

ECHR art. 13, taken together with art. 3, had been violated by the impossibility for the applicants to take any action before the courts to complain of their conditions of detention.

ECHR art. 5 para. 4 was violated due to the lack of judicial competence to review the lawfulness of the deportation that constitutes the legal basis for detention.

ECtHR 25 June 2020, 9347/14

violation of

Moustahi v FRA ECHR: Art. 3+5+4 Proc. 4 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:0625JUD000934714

Two children, 3 and 5 years old in 2013, left the Comoros on a makeshift boat heading for Mayotte, where their father was living, as a legal resident. Having been intercepted at sea, their names were added to a removal order issued against one of the adults in the group. Subsequently, they were placed in administrative detention in a police station. Although their father came to meet them there he was not allowed to see them and the children were placed with the 'stranger' adult on a ferry bound for the Comoros.

An hour later, the father lodged an application for urgent proceedings in the Administrative Court. While noting that the decision in question was "manifestly unlawful", the judge rejected the application for lack of urgency. The urgent applications judge of the Conseil d'État dismissed an appeal, finding that it was up to the father to follow the appropriate procedure in order to apply for family reunification. In 2014 the two children were granted a long-stay visa in this context.

• ECtHR 4 Apr. 2017, 23707/15

Muzamba Oyaw v BEL ECHR: Art. 5 - inadmissable ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0404JUD002370715

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:1003JUD

- no violation of
- * The applicant is a Congolese national who is in administrative detention awaiting his deportation while his (Belgian) partner is pregnant. The ECtHR found his complaint under Article 5 § 1 manifestly ill-founded since his detention was justified for the purposes of deportation, the domestic courts had adequately assessed the necessity of the detention and its duration (less than three months) had not been excessive.

ECtHR 3 Oct. 2017,

violation of

N.D. & N.T. v ESP

ECHR: Art. 4 Prot 4

The applicants, a Malian and an Ivorian national, had attempted to enter the Spanish enclave Melilla from Morocco by climbing barriers making up the border crossing. Having climbed down on the Spanish side of the barriers, they were immediately arrested by members of the Guardia Civil, handcuffed and returned to Morocco without their identity having been checked and with no opportunity to explain their personal circumstances or to receive assistance from lawyers, interpreters or medical personnel.

The ECtHR first established that the facts of the case fell within the jurisdiction of Spain since the applicants had been under the continuous and exclusive control of the Spanish authorities from the moment they climbed down the border barriers. It was therefore unnecessary to decide whether the barrier was located on Spanish territory. As the applicants had been removed and sent back to Morocco against their wishes, the Spanish authorities' action had clearly constituted an 'expulsion' for the purposes of art. 4 Protocol no. 4. The removals had taken place without any prior administrative or judicial decision and without any procedure, in the absence of any examination of the applicants' individual situation and with no identification procedure carried out. Therefore, the expulsions had undoubtedly been collective, in violation of art. 4 Protocol 4. Due to the well documented circumstances and the immediate nature of the expulsions, the Court considered that the applicants had been deprived of any remedy that would have enabled them to submit their complaint under art. 4 Protocol 4 and to obtain a thorough and rigorous assessment of their request. Art. 13 had therefore also been violated.

ECtHR 13 Feb. 2020, (GC)

* no violation of

N.D. & N.T. v ESP ECHR: Art. 4 Prot 4

- ECLI:CE:ECHR:2020:0213JUD
- * See for the facts, the Court's judgment of 3 Oct. 2017. Contrary to the judgment of the Court, the Grand Chamber holds no violation of Art. 4 of the 4th Protocol on collective expulsion. The Court considered that the applicants had placed themselves in an unlawful situation when they had deliberately attempted to enter Spain by crossing the Melilla border protection structures as part of a large group and at an unauthorised location, taking advantage of the group's large numbers and using force. They had thus chosen not to use the legal procedures (to apply for asylum) which existed in order to enter Spanish territory lawfully. Consequently, the Court considered that the lack of individual removal decisions could be attributed to the fact that the applicants – assuming that they had wished to assert rights under the

NEMIS 2020/4

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: ECtHR Judgments

Convention – had not made use of the official entry procedures existing for that purpose, and that it had thus been a consequence of their own conduct. In so far as it had found that the lack of an individualised procedure for their removal had been the consequence of the applicants' own conduct, the Court could not hold the respondent State responsible for the lack of a legal remedy in Melilla enabling them to challenge that removal. ECLI:CE:ECHR:2016:1006JUD000334211 ECtHR 6 Oct. 2016, 3342/11 **Richmond Yaw v ITA** violation of ECHR: Art 5 The case concerns the placement in detention of four Ghanaian nationals pending their removal from Italy. The applicants arrived in Italy in June 2008 after fleeing inter-religious clashes in Ghana. On 20 November 2008 deportation orders were issued with a view to their removal. This order for detention was upheld on 24 November 2008 by the justice of the peace and extended, on 17 December 2008, by 30 days without the applicants or their lawyer being informed. They were released on 14 January 2009 and the deportation order was withdrawn in June 2010. In June 2010 the Court of Cassation declared the detention order of 17 December 2008 null and void on the ground that it had been adopted without a hearing and in the absence of the applicants and their lawyer. Their subsequent claims for compensation for the damage were dismissed by the Rome District Court. ECtHR 4 Apr. 2017, 39061/11 ECLI:CE:ECHR:2017:0404JUD003906111 Thimothawes v BEL no violation of ECHR: Art. 5 The case concerned an Egyptian asylum-seeker who was detained in Belgium awaiting his deportation after his asylum request was rejected. After a maximum administrative detention period of 5 months he was released. With this (majority) judgment the Court acquits the Belgian State of the charge of having breached the right to liberty under article 5(1) by systematically detaining asylum seekers at its external border at the national airport. ECtHR 25 Apr. 2019, 62824/16 V.M. v UK violation of ECHR: Art. 5 see also: ECtHR 1 Sep 2016, 49734/12, V.M. v. UK The applicant claims to have entered the UK illegally in 2003. On offences of cruelty towards her son, she is sentenced to twelve months imprisonment and the recommendation to be deported. After the end of her criminal sentence she was detained under immigration powers with the intention to deport her. She first complained with the ECtHR in 2012 about her detention (of 34 months) and the ECtHR found (in 2016) a violation of Art. 5(1) in the light of the authorities' delay in considering the applicant's further representations in the context of her claim for asylum. In the end she is not deported but released. This procedure is her second complaint with the ECtHR and concerns the latter part of her detention under different litigation proceedings which had not yet ended during the first judgment of the Court. The applicant complained under

Article 5 of the Convention that her detention had been arbitrary as the authorities had failed to act with appropriate "due diligence". Although six reviews of the applicant's detention were written by the applicant's 'caseworker' and several reports by doctors supporting an immediate release, these requests were filed as "yet another psychiatric report" which wer treated as a further request to revoke the deportation order.

The Court rules that the applicant was unlawfully detained due to the deficiencies in her detention reviews; the need to redress that unlawfulness was not lessened because the State did not make appropriate arrangements for her release during that period.

3.3.4 CRC views on Irregular Migration

CRC 31 May 2019, C/81/D/22/2017

violation of

CRC: Art. 8+12+20(1)+24

The age-determination procedure undergone by the author, who claimed to be a child, was not accompanied by the safeguards needed to protect his rights under the Convention. In particular the failure to consider the author's originals of official identity documents issued by a sovereign country, the declaration of adulthood in response to the author's refusal to undergo age-determination tests, and the State's refusal to allow his representative to assist him during this process, the Committee is of the view that the best interests of the child were not a prime consideration in the agedetermination procedure to which the author was subjected, in breach of articles 3 and 12 of the Convention.

The Committee further notes that the State party violated his rights under article 8 of the Convention insofar as it altered elements of his identity by attributing to him a date of birth that did not correspond to the information in the official documents issued by his country of origin, including his original passport.

The Committee further notes that the State's failure to provide protection in response to his situation as an unprotected, highly vulnerable unaccompanied child migrant who was ill, as well as the contradiction inherent in declaring the author to be an adult while at the same time requiring him to have a guardian in order to receive medical treatment and vaccinations. This constitutes a violation of Art. 20(1) and 24.

New CRC 7 Feb. 2020, C/83/D/24/2017

violation of

M.A.B. v ESP CRC: Art. 8+12+18+20

The Committee considers that the age determination procedure undergone by the author, who claimed to be a child and provided evidence to support this claim, was not accompanied by the safeguards needed to protect his rights under the Convention. Given the circumstances of the present case, in particular the examination used to determine the author's age, the fact that he was not assisted by a representative during the age determination procedure and the fact that the State party almost automatically rejected as evidence the birth certificate that he provided, without even formally assessing the information that it contained and clearing up any doubts with the Guinean consular authorities, the Committee is of the view that the best interests of the child were not a primary consideration in the age determination procedure undergone by the author, contrary to artt. 3 and 12.

The Committee also considers that a child's date of birth forms part of his or her identity and that States parties have an obligation to respect the right of the child to preserve his or her identity without depriving him or her of any elements

42

J.A.B. v ESP

ECLI:CE:ECHR:2019:0425JUD006282416

3.3: Irregular Migration: Jurisprudence: CRC views

thereof. Although the author provided the Spanish authorities with a copy of his birth certificate, the State party failed to respect the identity of the author by rejecting the certificate as evidence, without first asking a competent authority to formally assess the information that it contained or asking the authorities of the author's country of origin to verify that information.

CRC 31 May 2019, C/81/D/16/2017

A.L. v ESP CRC: Art. 8+12

- violation of
- * The examination used to determine the author's age, the absence of a representative to assist him during this process and the almost automatic dismissal of the probative value of the birth certificate provided by the author, without the State party having even formally assessed the data and, in the event of uncertainty, having that data confirmed by the Algerian consular authorities, the Committee is of the view that the best interests of the child were not a primary consideration in the age determination process undergone by the author, in breach of art. 3 and 12. The Committee also notes that the State party violated his rights insofar as it altered elements of his identity by attributing to him an age and a date of birth that did not match the information on his birth certificate, even after the author had presented a copy of the certificate to the Spanish authorities.

New CRC 28 Sep. 2020, C/85/D/28/2017

* violation of

M.B. v ESP CRC: Art. 8+12+18+20

The Committee considers that the lack of a process to assess the age of the author, who claimed to be a minor, the failure to take proper account of the official documents submitted by the author and issued by his country of origin, and the failure to appoint a guardian, constitute a violation of the author's Convention rights. Consequently, the Committee is of the view that the best interests of the child were not a primary consideration in the procedures in which the author took part, contrary to artt. 3 and 12 of the Convention.

The Committee also notes the author's claims that the State party violated his rights under art. 8 of the Convention insofar as it altered elements of his identity by attributing to him an age that did not match the information contained in the official document issued by his country of origin.

- *New CRC* 28 Sep. 2020, C/85/D/26/2017
 - * violation of

M.B.S. v ESP CRC: Art. 8+12+18+20

- The Committee considers that the age determination procedure undergone by the author, who claimed to be a minor, was not accompanied by the safeguards needed to protect his rights under the Convention. In the present case, this is due to the failure to take proper account of the original copy of the official birth certificate issued by his country of origin and the failure to appoint a guardian to assist him during the age determination procedure. Consequently, the Committee is of the view that the best interests of the child were not a primary consideration in the age determination procedure, contrary to artt. 3 and 12 of the Convention.
- CRC 18 Sep. 2019, C/82/D/27/2017

R.K. v ESP CRC: Art. 8+12+18+20

violation of

The Committee considers that the age assessment procedure undergone by the author lacked the safeguards necessary to protect his rights under the Convention. This is a result of the test used (X-ray) to assess the author's age, the failure to appoint a representative to assist him during this process and the almost automatic dismissal of the probative value of the birth certificate provided by the author, without the State party having even formally assessed the information that it contained and, in the event of uncertainty, having confirmed that information with the consular authorities of Guinea. The Committee notes that the State party failed to respect the author's identity by denying that the birth certificate had any probative value, without a competent authority having conducted a prior formal assessment of the information contained therein and without, alternatively, the State party having checked that information with the authorities of the author's country of origin.

New CRC 28 Sep. 2020, C/85/D/40/2018

violation of

CRC: Art. 8+12+18+20

S.M.A. v ESP

The Committee is therefore of the view that the age determination procedure undergone by the author, who claimed to be a minor, did not offer the safeguards needed to protect his rights under the Convention. In this case, the author underwent the age determination procedure without the necessary safeguards because his official birth certificate, issued by his country of origin, was not given proper consideration and because a guardian was not appointed to assist him during the procedure. The Committee is therefore of the view that the best interests of the child were not a primary consideration in the age determination procedure, in violation of artt. 3 and 12 of the Convention.

NEMIS 2020/4 (Dec.)

4 External Treaties 4.1 External Treaties: Association Agreements case law sorted in chronological order **EEC-Turkey Association Agreement** OJ 1964 217/3687 * into force 23 Dec. 1963 **EEC-Turkey Association Agreement Additional Protocol** OJ 1972 L 293 * into force 1 Jan. 1973 CJEU judgments œ CJEU 10 July 2014 C-138/13 Dogan (Naime) Art. 41(1) Demirkan œ CJEU 24 Sep. 2013 C-221/11 Art. 41(1) œ CJEU 21 July 2011 C-186/10 Tural Oguz Art. 41(1) œ CJEU 19 Feb. 2009 C-228/06 Soysal Art. 41(1) œ CJEU 20 Sep. 2007 C-16/05 Tum & Dari Art. 41(1) CJEU 11 May 2000 C-37/98 Savas æ Art. 41(1) See further: § 4.4 EEC-Turkey Association Agreement Decision 2/76 Dec. 2/76 of 20 December 1976 on the implementation of Article 12 of the Ankara Agreement * EEC-Turkey Association Agreement Decision 1/80 Dec. 1/80 of 19 Sept. 1980 on the Development of the Association CJEU judgments New 🖙 CJEU 21 Oct. 2020 C-720/19 G.R. v Duisburg Art. 7 CJEU 3 Oct. 2019 C-70/18 Stscr. v A. a.o. Art. 13 œ œ CJEU 10 July 2019 C-89/18 A. v Udl.Min. Art. 13 7 Aug. 2018 C-123/17 CJEU Yön Art. 13 œ 29 Mar. 2017 C-652/15 Tekdemir œ CJEU

	CJLC	, rug.	2010	0 125/17	100	1110.10
œ	CJEU	29 Mar.	2017	C-652/15	Tekdemir	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	21 Dec.	2016	C-508/15	Ucar a.o.	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	12 Apr.	2016	C-561/14	Genc (Caner)	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	11 Sep.	2014	C-91/13	Essent	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	7 Nov.	2013	C-225/12	Demir	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	8 Nov.	2012	C-268/11	Gühlbahce	Art. 6(1)+10
œ	CJEU	19 July	2012	C-451/11	Dülger	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	29 Mar.	2012	C-7/10	Kahveci & Inan	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	8 Dec.	2011	C-371/08	Ziebell or Örnek	Art. 14(1)
œ	CJEU	15 Nov.	2011	C-256/11	Dereci et al.	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	29 Sep.	2011	C-187/10	Unal	Art. 6(1)
œ	CJEU	16 June	2011	C-484/07	Pehlivan	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	22 Dec.	2010	C-303/08	Metin Bozkurt	Art. 7+14(1)
œ	CJEU	9 Dec.	2010	C-300/09	Toprak & Oguz	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	29 Apr.	2010	C-92/07	Com. v NL	Art. 10(1)+13
œ	CJEU	4 Feb.	2010	C-14/09	Genc (Hava)	Art. 6(1)
œ	CJEU	21 Jan.	2010	C-462/08	Bekleyen	Art. 7(2)
œ	CJEU	17 Sep.	2009	C-242/06	Sahin	Art. 13
œ	CJEU	18 Dec.	2008	C-337/07	Altun	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	25 Sep.	2008	C-453/07	Er	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	24 Jan.	2008	C-294/06	Payir	Art. 6(1)
œ	CJEU	4 Oct.	2007	C-349/06	Polat	Art. 7+14
œ	CJEU	18 July	2007	C-325/05	Derin	Art. 6, 7 and 14
œ	CJEU	26 Oct.	2006	C-4/05	Güzeli	Art. 6
œ	CJEU	16 Feb.	2006	C-502/04	Torun	Art. 7
œ	CJEU	10 Jan.	2006	C-230/03	Sedef	Art. 6
œ	CJEU	7 July	2005	C-373/03	Aydinli	Art. 6+7
œ	CJEU	7 July	2005	C-383/03	Dogan (Ergül)	Art. 6(1) + (2)
		-			- ·	

NEMIS

4.1: External Treaties: Association Agreements

45

					4	4.1: External Treaties: Association Agree	ments
œ	CJEU	7 July	2005	C-374/03	Gürol	Art. 9	
œ	CJEU	2 June	2005	C-136/03	Dörr & Unal	Art. 6(1)+14(1)	
œ	CJEU	11 Nov.	2004	C-467/02	Cetinkaya	Art. 7+14(1)	
æ	CJEU	30 Sep.	2004	C-275/02	Ayaz	Art. 7	
œ	CJEU	-		C-465/01	Com. v Austria	Art. 10(1)	
œ	CJEU			C-317/01	Abatay & Sahin	Art. 13+41(1)	
œ	CJEU	8 May		C-171/01	Birlikte	Art. 10(1)	
œ	CJEU	19 Nov.	2002	C-188/00	Kurz (Yuze)	Art. 6(1)+7	
œ	CJEU	19 Sep.	2000	C-89/00	Bicakci		
œ	CJEU	22 June	2000	C-65/98	Eyüp	Art. 7(1)	
œ	CJEU	16 Mar.	2000	C-329/97	Ergat	Art. 7	
œ	CJEU	10 Feb.	2000	C-340/97	Nazli	Art. 6(1)+14(1)	
œ	CJEU	26 Nov.	1998	C-1/97	Birden	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	19 Nov.	1998	C-210/97	Akman	Art. 7	
œ	CJEU	30 Sep.	1997	C-98/96	Ertanir	Art. 6(1)+6(3)	
œ	CJEU	30 Sep.	1997	C-36/96	Günaydin	Art. 6(1)	
ϡ	CJEU	5 June	1997	C-285/95	Kol	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	29 May	1997	C-386/95	Eker	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	17 Apr.	1997	C-351/95	Kadiman	Art. 7	
œ	CJEU	23 Jan.		C-171/95	Tetik	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	6 June		C-434/93	Ahmet Bozkurt	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	5 Oct.		C-355/93	Eroglu	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU			C-237/91	Kus	Art. $6(1)+6(3)$	
œ	CJEU			C-192/89	Sevince	Art. 6(1)+13	
œ	CJEU	-		C-12/86	Demirel	Art. 7+12	
-		nding cas		C-12/80	Demirei	Alt. $7 + 12$	
y @=	CJEU pe	(pending		C-379/20	B. v Udln	Art. 13	
r Ger	CJEU CJEU						
9	See furth	(pending	3)	C-194/20	B.Y. v Duisburg	Art. 9	
C-Tu *) of 19 Se		ent Decision 3/80 0 on Social Security	,		
œ	CJEU	13 Feb.	2020	C-258/18	Solak	Art. 6	
œ	CJEU	15 May	2019	C-677/17	Çoban	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	14 Jan.	2015	C-171/13	Demirci a.o.	Art. 6(1)	
œ	CJEU	26 May	2011	C-485/07	Akdas	Art. 6(1)	
	See furth	er: § 4.4					
oania		-					
*	OJ 2005	L 124/21			into force 1 May 2006	UK	opt in
*	into force	e for TCN	: May i	2008	2		
			-				
nenia *	OJ 2013	L 289/13			into force 1 Jan. 2014		
erbaij	an						
					into force 1 Son 2014		
*	OJ 2014	L 128/17			into force 1 Sep. 2014		
	OJ 2014	L 128/17			into force i Sep. 2014		
	OJ 2014 OJ 2020				-		
arus *	OJ 2020	L 181/3			into force 1 July 2020		
arus * snia a	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg	L 181/3 govina			into force 1 July 2020		ont in
arus *	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007	L 181/3 govina L 334/66	· Ion ^	2010	-	UK	opt in
larus * snia a *	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007	L 181/3 govina	1: Jan. 2	2010	into force 1 July 2020	UK	opt ir
arus * snia a * * pe Ve	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde	L 181/3 govina L 334/66 e for TCN	: Jan. 2	2010	into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008	UK	opt in
arus * snia a * *	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force	L 181/3 govina L 334/66 e for TCN	1: Jan. 2	2010	into force 1 July 2020	UK	opt in
arus * snia a * * pe Ve *	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde	L 181/3 govina L 334/66 e for TCN	1: Jan. 2	2010	into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008	UK	opt in
arus * snia a * * pe Ve *	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde	L 181/3 covina L 334/66 e for TCN L 282/15	: Jan. 2	2010	into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008		-
larus * snia a * pe Ve * orgia	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde OJ 2013	L 181/3 covina L 334/66 e for TCN L 282/15	l: Jan. 2	2010	into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008 into force 1 Dec. 2014		-
larus * snia a * pe Ve * orgia	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde OJ 2013	L 181/3 Jovina L 334/66 e for TCN L 282/15 L 52/47			into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008 into force 1 Dec. 2014		-
larus snia a * pe Ve orgia Ext	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde OJ 2013 OJ 2011 ernal Tree	L 181/3 Jovina L 334/66 e for TCN L 282/15 L 52/47			into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008 into force 1 Dec. 2014		opt in opt in
larus * osnia a * * ope Ve * corgia	OJ 2020 nd Herzeg OJ 2007 into force rde OJ 2013 OJ 2011 ernal Tree	L 181/3 covina L 334/66 e for TCN L 282/15 L 52/47			into force 1 July 2020 into force 1 Jan. 2008 into force 1 Dec. 2014	UK	-

	N E N	A I S 2020/4		
4.2: Exte	rnal Treaties: Readmission			
Macao *	OJ 2004 L 143/97	into force 1 June 2004		UK opt in
Macedor *		inte Come 1 Law 2000		
*	OJ 2007 L 334/7 into force for TCN: Jan. 2010	into force 1 Jan. 2008		UK opt in
Moldova				
*	OJ 2007 L 334/149 into force for TCN: Jan. 2010	into force 1 Jan. 2008		UK opt in
Aontene * *	gro OJ 2007 L 334/26 into force for TCN: Jan. 2010	into force 1 Jan. 2008		UK opt in
Aorocco *	, Algeria, and China negotiation mandate approved by Council			
Pakistan *	OJ 2010 L 287/52	into force 1 Dec. 2010		
Russia * *	OJ 2007 L 129 into force for TCN: Jun. 2010	into force 1 June 2007		UK opt in
Serbia * *	OJ 2007 L 334/46 into force for TCN: Jan. 2010	into force 1 Jan. 2008		UK opt in
Sri Lank *	a OJ 2005 L 124/43	into force 1 May 2005		UK opt in
Furkey *	OJ 2014 L 134 Additional provisions as of 1 June 2016	into force 1 Oct. 2014		
U kraine * *	OJ 2007 L 332/48 into force for TCN: Jan. 2010	into force 1 Jan. 2008		UK opt in
Furkey (*	Statement) Not published in OJ - only Press Release			
œ~	CJEU judgments CJEU 27 Feb. 2017 T-192/16 See further: § 4.4	N.F. v European Council	inadm.	
*	Bosnia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Serbia: v OJ 2007 L 334	impl. date 1 Jan. 2008		
Armenia *	: visa OJ 2013 L 289	into force 1 Jan. 2014		
Azerbaij *	an: visa OJ 2013 L 320/7	into force 1 Sep. 2014		
Belarus: *	visa OJ 2020 L 180/3	into force 1 July 2020		
Brazil: sl *	hort-stay visa waiver for holders of diploma OJ 2011 L 66/1	atic or official passports into force 24 Feb. 2019		
Brazil: sl *	hort-stay visa waiver for holders of ordinat OJ 2012 L 255/3	y passports into force 1 Oct. 2012		
Cape Ve *	rde: visa OJ 2013 L 282/3	into force 1 Dec. 2014		
China: A *	opproved Destination Status treaty OJ 2004 L 83/12	into force 1 May 2014		
Denmarl *	k: Dublin II treaty OJ 2006 L 66/38	into force 1 Apr. 2006		
Georgia: *	visa OJ 2012 C 169E			
Mauritiu *	is, Antigua/Barbuda, Barbados, Seychelles, OJ 2009 L 169	St. Kitts and Nevis and Bahamas: v into force 1 May 2009	isa abolition	

* OJ 2009 L 169

into force 1 May 2009

			4.3: External Treaties: Other
Moldova *	a: visa OJ 2013 L 168/3	into force 1 July 2013	
Morocco *	b: visa proposals to negotiate - approved by counci	1 Dec. 2013	
.3 Ext	ternal Treaties: Other		
Vorway * *	and Iceland: Dublin Convention OJ 1999 L 176/36 Protocol into force 1 May 2006	into force 1 Mar. 2001	
Russia: ` *	Visa facilitation Council mandate to renegotiate visa facilitat	tion treaties, April 2011	
witzerl *	and: Free Movement of Persons OJ 2002 L 114	into force 1 June 2002	
witzerl *	and: Implementation of Schengen, Dublin OJ 2008 L 83/37	into force 1 Dec. 2008	
J kraine *	: visa OJ 2013 L 168/11	into force 1 July 2013	
.4 Ext	ternal Treaties: Jurisprudence	case law	v sorted in alphabetical order
.4.1 CJI	EU Judgments on EEC-Turkey Association Ag	greement	
ه *	CJEU 10 July 2019, C-89/18 AG 14 Mar. 2019 interpr. of ref. from Ostre Landsret, Denmark, 8 Feb. 2018	<i>A. v Udl.Min.</i> EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13	ECLI:EU:C:2019:58 ECLI:EU:C:2019:21
*	Turkish worker legally resident in the MS c	neaning that a national measure which makes fa oncerned and his spouse conditional upon their o	
		to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction	
œ	being greater than their overall attachment provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003		', within the meaning of that ECLI:EU:C:2003:57
*	provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. <u>CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01</u> AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug.	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1)	', within the meaning of that ECLI:EU:C:2003:57
	provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. <u>CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01</u> AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment and	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1)	', within the meaning of tha ECLI:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:27 introduction of new national f movement for workers from
*	provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment and the date of the entry into force in the host standstill obligation). CJEU 6 June 1995, C-434/93	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1) 2001 1/80 have direct effect and prohibit generally the bid the freedom to provide services and freedom of	', within the meaning of tha ECLI:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:27 introduction of new nationa f movement for workers from hose articles are part (scope ECLI:EU:C:1995:16
* *	provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment and the date of the entry into force in the host standstill obligation).	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1) 2001 1/80 have direct effect and prohibit generally the id the freedom to provide services and freedom of Member State of the legal measure of which th	', within the meaning of tha ECLI:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:27 introduction of new nationa f movement for workers from hose articles are part (scope ECLI:EU:C:1995:16
* * @	 provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment and the date of the entry into force in the host standstill obligation). CJEU 6 June 1995, C-434/93 AG 28 Mar. 1995 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 4 Nov. 1993 In order to ascertain whether a Turkish wor of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 it is for the national a sufficiently close link with the territory or the field of employment and social security. The existence of legal employment in a Meti 	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1) 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2000 2001 2000 2001 200	e, within the meaning of tha ECLI:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:27 introduction of new nationa f movement for workers from hose articles are part (scope ECLI:EU:C:1995:16 ECLI:EU:C:1995:80 ember State, for the purposes loyment relationship retained to count, in particular, of the licable national legislation in pr. 1/80 can be established in
* * *	 provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment and the date of the entry into force in the host standstill obligation). CJEU 6 June 1995, C-434/93 AG 28 Mar. 1995 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 4 Nov. 1993 In order to ascertain whether a Turkish wor of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 it is for the national a sufficiently close link with the territory on v the field of employment and social security. The existence of legal employment in a Met the case of a Turkish worker who was not residence permit issued by the authorities in 	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction <i>Abatay & Sahin</i> EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1) 2001 2001 2001 2000 2	ember State, for the purposes count, in particular, of the eccli:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:27 introduction of new national for workers from hose articles are part (scope ECLI:EU:C:1995:16 ECLI:EU:C:1995:86 ember State, for the purposes loyment relationship retained to count, in particular, of the licable national legislation in to hold a work permit or a
* * *	 provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 <i>Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment an the date of the entry into force in the host standstill obligation).</i> CJEU 6 June 1995, C-434/93 AG 28 Mar. 1995 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 4 Nov. 1993 In order to ascertain whether a Turkish wor of Art. 6(1) of Dec.1/80 it is for the national a sufficiently close link with the territory of place where he was hired, the territory of the field of employment and social security. The existence of legal employment in a Met the case of a Turkish worker who was not residence permit issued by the authorities in exists necessarily implies the recognition of CJEU 26 May 2011, C-485/07 interpr. of 	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1) 2001 1/80 have direct effect and prohibit generally the id the freedom to provide services and freedom of Member State of the legal measure of which th Ahmet Bozkurt EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) there belongs to the legitimate labour force of a Ma l court to determine whether the applicant's employ of the Member State, and, in so doing, to take a which the paid employment is based and the appl law. mber State within the meaning of Art. 6(1) of De trequired by the national legislation concerned in the host State in order to carry out his work. The a right of residence for the person concerned. Akdas EEC-Turkey Dec. 3/80: Art. 6(1)	er, within the meaning of that ECLI:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:27 introduction of new national f movement for workers from hose articles are part (scope ECLI:EU:C:1995:16 ECLI:EU:C:1995:80 ember State, for the purposes loyment relationship retained account, in particular, of the licable national legislation in tr. 1/80 can be established in to hold a work permit or a he fact that such employment
* * * *	 provision. Such a restriction is unjustified. CJEU 21 Oct. 2003, C-317/01 AG 13 May 2003 interpr. of ref. from Bundessozialgericht, Germany, 13 Aug. joined case with C-369/01 Art. 41(1) Add. Protocol and Art. 13 Dec. If restrictions on the right of establishment and the date of the entry into force in the host standstill obligation). CJEU 6 June 1995, C-434/93 AG 28 Mar. 1995 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 4 Nov. 1993 In order to ascertain whether a Turkish wor of Art. 6(1) of Dec.1/80 it is for the national a sufficiently close link with the territory or place where he was hired, the territory or the field of employment and social security. The existence of legal employment in a Met the case of a Turkish worker who was not residence permit issued by the authorities in exists necessarily implies the recognition of CJEU 26 May 2011, C-485/07 interpr. of ref. from Centrale Raad van Beroep, NL, 5 Nov. 2011 	to a third country, constitutes a 'new restriction Abatay & Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13+41(1) 2001 1/80 have direct effect and prohibit generally the id the freedom to provide services and freedom of Member State of the legal measure of which th Ahmet Bozkurt EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) there belongs to the legitimate labour force of a Ma l court to determine whether the applicant's employ of the Member State, and, in so doing, to take a which the paid employment is based and the appl law. mber State within the meaning of Art. 6(1) of De trequired by the national legislation concerned in the host State in order to carry out his work. The a right of residence for the person concerned. Akdas EEC-Turkey Dec. 3/80: Art. 6(1)	er, within the meaning of that ECLI:EU:C:2003:57 ECLI:EU:C:2003:274 introduction of new national f movement for workers from hose articles are part (scope ECLI:EU:C:1995:164 ECLI:EU:C:1995:164 ECLI:EU:C:1995:86 ember State, for the purposes loyment relationship retained account, in particular, of the licable national legislation in to hold a work permit or a he fact that such employment ECLI:EU:C:2011:346

4.4: External Treaties: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments on EEC-Turkey Association

ECLI:EU:C:1998:344 AG 9 July 1998 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Köln, Germany, 2 June 1997 A Turkish national is entitled to respond to any offer of employment in the host Member State after having completed a course of vocational training there, and consequently to be issued with a residence permit, when one of his parents has in the past been legally employed in that State for at least three years. However, it is not required that the parent in question should still work or be resident in the Member State in question at the time when his child wishes to gain access to the employment market there. ECLI:EU:C:2008:744 CJEU 18 Dec. 2008, C-337/07 æ Altun ECLI:EU:C:2008:500 AG 11 Sep. 2008 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Stuttgart, Germany, 20 July 2007 Art. 7(1) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted as meaning that the child of a Turkish worker may enjoy rights arising by virtue of that provision where, during the three-year period when the child was co-habiting with that worker, the latter was working for two and a half years before being unemployed for the following six months. The fact that a Turkish worker has obtained the right of residence in a Member State and, accordingly, the right of access to the labour market of that State as a political refugee does not prevent a member of his family from enjoying the rights arising under the first paragraph of Art. 7 of Dec. 1/80. Art. 7(1) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted as meaning that when a Turkish worker has obtained the status of political refugee on the basis of false statements, the rights that a member of his family derives from that provision cannot be called into to question if the latter, on the date on which the residence permit issued to that worker is withdrawn, fulfils the conditions laid down therein. CJEU 30 Sep. 2004, C-275/02 ECLI:EU:C:2004:570 Ayaz ECLI:EU:C:2004:314 AG 25 May 2004 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Stuttgart, Germany, 26 July 2002 A stepson who is under the age of 21 years or is a dependant of a Turkish worker duly registered as belonging to the labour force of a Member State is a member of the family of that worker. ECLI:EU:C:2005:434 CJEU 7 July 2005, C-373/03 Avdinli interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6+7 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Freiburg, Germany, 12 Mar. 2003 A long detention is no justification for loss of residence permit. CJEU 21 Jan. 2010. C-462/08 ECLI:EU:C:2010:30 **Bekleyen** ECLI:EU:C:2009:680 AG 29 Oct. 2009 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7(2) interpr. of ref. from Oberverwaltungsgericht Berlin-Brandenburg, Germany, 27 Oct. 2008 The child of a Turkish worker has free access to labour and an independent right to stay in Germany, if this child is graduated in Germany and its parents have worked at least three years in Germany. CJEU 19 Sep. 2000, C-89/00 Bicakci interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 8 Mar. 2000 Art 14 does not refer to a preventive expulsion measure. ECLI:EU:C:1998:568 CJEU 26 Nov. 1998, C-1/97 **Birden** AG 28 May 1998 ECLI:EU:C:1998:262 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Bremen, Germany, 6 Jan. 1997 In so far as he has available a job with the same employer, a Turkish national in that situation is entitled to demand the renewal of his residence permit in the host MS, even if, pursuant to the legislation of that MS, the activity pursued by him was restricted to a limited group of persons, was intended to facilitate their integration into working life and was financed by public funds. ECLI-EU-C-2003-260 CJEU 8 May 2003, C-171/01 æ **Birlikte** AG 12 Dec. 2002 ECLI:EU:C:2002:758 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 10(1) ref. from Verfassungsgerichtshof, Austria, 19 Apr. 2001 Art 10 precludes the application of national legislation which excludes Turkish workers duly registered as belonging to the labour force of the host MS from eligibility for election to organisations such as trade unions. CJEU 11 Nov. 2004, C-467/02 ECLI:EU:C:2004:708 Cetinkaya AG 10 June 2004 ECLI:EU:C:2004:366 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7+14(1) ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Stuttgart, Germany, 19 Dec. 2002 The meaning of a "family member" is analogous to its meaning in the Free Movement Regulation. CJEU 15 May 2019, C-677/17 ECLI:EU:C:2019:408 Coban ECLI:EU:C:2019:151 AG 28 Feb. 2019

EEC-Turkey Dec. 3/80: Art. 6(1)

interpr. of

2020/4

	4.4.	: External Treaties: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments	on EEC-Turkey Association
*	as that at issue in the main proceedings	of Decision 3/80 must be interpreted as not precludin s, which withdraws a supplementary benefit from a 1 at the date of his departure from the host Member Sta	<i>urkish national who returns</i>
@~ *	<u>CJEU 29 Apr. 2010, C-92/07</u> interpr. of	<i>Com. v NL</i> EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 10(1)+13	ECLI:EU:C:2010:228
*		to obtain or extend a residence permit, which are due to obtain or extend a residence permit, which are due in breach with the standstill clauses of $Articles 10(1)$	
œ	CJEU 16 Sep. 2004, C-465/01	Com. v Austria	ECLI:EU:C:2004:530
*	interpr. of	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 10(1)	
*		s by denying workers who are nationals of other MS t bition of all discrimination based on nationality.	he right to stand for election
œ	CJEU 7 Nov. 2013, C-225/12	Demir	ECLI:EU:C:2013:725
	AG 11 July 2013		ECLI:EU:C:2013:475
*	interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 14 May 2012	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13	
*		which is valid only pending a final decision on the rig	ht of residence, does not fall
æ	CJEU 14 Jan. 2015, C-171/13	Demirci a.o.	ECLI:EU:C:2015:8
*	AG 10 July 2014 interpr. of	EEC-Turkey Dec. 3/80: Art. 6(1)	ECLI:EU:C:2014:2073
	ref. from Centrale Raad van Beroep, NL, 8 A		
*	force of that MS as Turkish workers can Dec. 3/80 to object to a residence requ	g that nationals of a MS who have been duly registere not, on the ground that they have retained Turkish na urement provided for by the legislation of that MS i ning of Article 4(2) of Reg. 1408/71 on social security	tionality, rely on Article 6 of n order to receive a special
œ	CJEU 30 Sep. 1987, C-12/86	Demirel	ECLI:EU:C:1987:400
	AG 19 May 1987		ECLI:EU:C:1987:232
*	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Stuttgart, Germ	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7+12 any, 17 Jan. 1986	
*		2 EEC-Turkey and Art. 36 of the Additional Protoco icable	ol, do not constitute rules of
œ	CJEU 24 Sep. 2013, C-221/11	Demirkan	ECLI:EU:C:2013:583
*	AG 11 Apr. 2013 interpr. of	EEC-Turkey Add.Prot.: Art. 41(1)	ECLI:EU:C:2013:237
*	ref. from Oberverwaltungsgericht Berlin, Ger The freedom to 'provide services' does i	many, 11 May 2011 not encompass the freedom to 'receive' services in oth	ner EU Member States.
æ	<u>CJEU 15 Nov. 2011, C-256/11</u>	Dereci et al.	ECLI:EU:C:2011:734
	AG 29 Sep. 2011		ECLI:EU:C:2011:626
*	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof, Austria, 25	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13	
*	EU law does not preclude a Member Sta that third country national wishes to re Member State of which he has nationali refusal does not lead, for the Union ci rights conferred by virtue of his status a Art. 41(1) of the Additional Protocol restrictive that the previous legislation, exercise of the freedom of establishmen	the from refusing to allow a third country national to eside with a member of his family who is a citizen of ity, who has never exercised his right to freedom of m tizen concerned, to the denial of the genuine enjoyn s a citizen of the Union, which is a matter for the refe must be interpreted as meaning that the enactme which, for its part, relaxed earlier legislation conce at of Turkish nationals at the time of the entry into lered to be a 'new restriction' within the meaning of th	of the Union residing in the ovement, provided that such nent of the substance of the rring court to verify. Int of new legislation more erning the conditions for the force of that protocol in the
œ	CJEU 18 July 2007, C-325/05	Derin	ECLI:EU:C:2007:442
*	AG 11 Jan. 2007 interpr. of	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6, 7 and 14	ECLI:EU:C:2007:20
*		many, 17 Aug. 2005 is of rights: (a) a serious threat (Art 14(1) of Dec 1 ificant length of time without legitimate reason.	/80), or (b) if he leaves the
œ	CJEU 7 July 2005, C-383/03	Dogan (Ergül)	ECLI:EU:C:2005:436
*	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof, Austria, 4	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) + (2) Sep. 2003	2011.20.0.2003.450
*	Return to labour market: no loss due to	imprisonment.	ECLI:EU:C:2014:2066
			LCLI.EU.C.2014.2000

NEMIS

*	<u>CJEU 10 July 2014, C-138/13</u>	Dogan (Naime)	ECLI:EU:C:2014:287
**	AG 30 Apr. 2014 interpr. of	EEC Turkey Add Drot Art 41(1)	ECLI.EU.C.2014:28/
	ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany,	EEC-Turkey Add.Prot.: Art. 41(1)	
k	The language requirement abroad is not in	n compliance with the standstill clauses of the A requirement is in compliance with the Family A	
₽	CJEU 2 June 2005, C-136/03 AG 21 Oct. 2004	Dörr & Unal	ECLI:EU:C:2005:340 ECLI:EU:C:2004:651
•	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof, Austria, 18 M		
ł	The procedural guarantees set out in the D	Dir. on Free Movement also apply to Turkish we	orkers.
P	CJEU 19 July 2012, C-451/11 AG 7 June 2012	Dülger	ECLI:EU:C:2015:504 ECLI:EU:C:2012:331
	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Gießen, Germany,	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 , 1 Sep. 2011	
	Art. 7 is also applicable to family member Turkish nationality themselves, but instead	ers of Turkish nationals who can rely on the l a nationality from a third country.	Regulation, who don't have the
۶	<u>CJEU 29 May 1997, C-386/95</u> AG 6 Mar. 1997	Eker	ECLI:EU:C:1997:257 ECLI:EU:C:1997:109
	interpr. of ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany,	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) 11 Dec. 1995	ECLI.EU.C.1997.109
	On the meaning of "same employer".		
۴	CJEU 25 Sep. 2008, C-453/07	Er	ECLI:EU:C:2008:524
	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Gießen, Germany,	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 , 4 Oct. 2007	
	reunion, and who has acquired the right to Art. 7(1) of Dec. 1/80 does not lose the rig	to enter the territory of a Member State as a to take up freely any paid employment of his cl ght of residence in that State, which is the coro been in paid employment since leaving schoo vithout, however, completing them.	hoice under the second indent of llary of that right of free access,
۶	CJEU 16 Mar. 2000, C-329/97 AG 3 June 1999	Ergat	ECLI:EU:C:2000:13: ECLI:EU:C:1999:276
	interpr. of ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany,	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7	
		22 Sep. 1997	
	No loss of residence right in case of applic	cation for renewal residence permit after expira	ation date.
	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93	-	ECLI:EU:C:1994:369
÷ ₽ *	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of	cation for renewal residence permit after expiration for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)	ution date. ECLI:EU:C:1994:369 ECLI:EU:C:1994:285
٣	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer than one year for his first employer and for	Exaction for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ny, 26 May 1993 first indent of Art. 6(1) is to be construed as no r to a Turkish national who is a university grad for some ten months for another employer, have corresponding work permits in order to allow	ECLI:EU:C:1994:369 ECLI:EU:C:1994:285 ot giving the right to the renewal iduate and who worked for more ving been issued with a two-year
F	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employee than one year for his first employer and for conditional residence authorization and c pursuing an occupational activity or species CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-98/96	Exaction for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ny, 26 May 1993 first indent of Art. 6(1) is to be construed as no r to a Turkish national who is a university grad for some ten months for another employer, have corresponding work permits in order to allow	ECLI:EU:C:1994:369 ECLI:EU:C:1994:285 ot giving the right to the renewal duate and who worked for more ving been issued with a two-year him to deepen his knowledge by ECLI:EU:C:1997:446
₽	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer than one year for his first employer and for conditional residence authorization and c pursuing an occupational activity or species CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-98/96 AG 29 Apr. 1997 interpr. of	Exaction for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ny, 26 May 1993 first indent of Art. 6(1) is to be construed as new r to a Turkish national who is a university grad for some ten months for another employer, have corresponding work permits in order to allow to alized practical training. Ertanir EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+6(3)	ECLI:EU:C:1994:369 ECLI:EU:C:1994:285 of giving the right to the renewal duate and who worked for more ring been issued with a two-year him to deepen his knowledge by
P	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer than one year for his first employer and for conditional residence authorization and c pursuing an occupational activity or species CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-98/96 AG 29 Apr. 1997 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Darmstadt, Germa Art. 6(3) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted of	Exaction for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ny, 26 May 1993 first indent of Art. 6(1) is to be construed as new r to a Turkish national who is a university grad for some ten months for another employer, have corresponding work permits in order to allow to alized practical training. Ertanir EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+6(3) any, 26 Mar. 1996 as meaning that it does not permit Member Sta	ECLI:EU:C:1994:36 ECLI:EU:C:1994:28 of giving the right to the renewal duate and who worked for more ring been issued with a two-year him to deepen his knowledge by ECLI:EU:C:1997:44 ECLI:EU:C:1997:22
F	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer than one year for his first employer and for conditional residence authorization and c pursuing an occupational activity or species CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-98/96 AG 29 Apr. 1997 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Darmstadt, Germa Art. 6(3) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted which excludes at the outset whole categ conferred by the three indents of Art. 6(1). A Turkish national who has been lawfully an uninterrupted period of more than one	eation for renewal residence permit after expiration for renewal residence permit after expiration for renewal residence permit after expiration for renewal permits in the form of the fo	ECLI:EU:C:1994:36 ECLI:EU:C:1994:28 of giving the right to the renewal duate and who worked for more ring been issued with a two-year him to deepen his knowledge by ECLI:EU:C:1997:44 ECLI:EU:C:1997:22 attes to adopt national legislation specialist chefs, from the rights
P	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer than one year for his first employer and for conditional residence authorization and c pursuing an occupational activity or species CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-98/96 AG 29 Apr. 1997 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Darmstadt, Germa Art. 6(3) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted of which excludes at the outset whole catege conferred by the three indents of Art. 6(1). A Turkish national who has been lawfully of an uninterrupted period of more than one of and is legally employed within the meaning A Turkish national in that situation may of notwithstanding the fact that he was advin maximum of three years and restricted to s	eation for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ny, 26 May 1993 first indent of Art. 6(1) is to be construed as new r to a Turkish national who is a university grading for some ten months for another employer, have corresponding work permits in order to allow to alized practical training. Ertanir EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+6(3) any, 26 Mar. 1996 as meaning that it does not permit Member State gories of Turkish migrant workers, such as a employed in a Member State for year is duly registered as belonging to the late g of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80. accordingly seek the renewal of his permit to ised when the work and residence permits we expecific work, in this case as a specialist chef, for	ECLI:EU:C:1994:36 ECLI:EU:C:1994:28 of giving the right to the renewal duate and who worked for more ring been issued with a two-year him to deepen his knowledge by ECLI:EU:C:1997:44 ECLI:EU:C:1997:22 attes to adopt national legislation specialist chefs, from the rights about force of that Member State reside in the host Member State are granted that they were for a
₽ •	CJEU 5 Oct. 1994, C-355/93 AG 12 July 1994 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, German On the meaning of "same employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer". The of his permit to work for his first employer and for conditional residence authorization and c pursuing an occupational activity or species CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-98/96 AG 29 Apr. 1997 interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Darmstadt, Germa Art. 6(3) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted which excludes at the outset whole catege conferred by the three indents of Art. 6(1). A Turkish national who has been lawfully of an uninterrupted period of more than one z and is legally employed within the meaning A Turkish national in that situation may of notwithstanding the fact that he was advi maximum of three years and restricted to s Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted a be taken, for the purpose of calculating the during which the Turkish worker did not H not covered by Article 6(2) of that decision	eation for renewal residence permit after expiration Eroglu EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ny, 26 May 1993 first indent of Art. 6(1) is to be construed as new r to a Turkish national who is a university grading for some ten months for another employer, have corresponding work permits in order to allow to alized practical training. Ertanir EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+6(3) any, 26 Mar. 1996 as meaning that it does not permit Member State gories of Turkish migrant workers, such as a employed in a Member State for year is duly registered as belonging to the late g of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80. accordingly seek the renewal of his permit to ised when the work and residence permits we expecific work, in this case as a specialist chef, for	ECLI:EU:C:1994:369 ECLI:EU:C:1994:285 of giving the right to the renewand duate and who worked for more ring been issued with a two-year him to deepen his knowledge by ECLI:EU:C:1997:440 ECLI:EU:C:1997:225 attes to adopt national legislation specialist chefs, from the rights about force of that Member State reside in the host Member State are granted that they were for a for a specific employer. that provision, of short periods ost Member State and which are Member State have not called in

NEMIS 2020/44.4: External Treaties: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments on EEC-Turkey Association * interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 25 Feb. 2013 * The posting by a German company of Turkish workers in the Netherlands to work in the Netherlands is not affected by the standstill-clauses. However, this situation falls within the scope of art. 56 and 57 TFEU precluding such making available is subject to the condition that those workers have been issued with work permits. CJEU 22 June 2000, C-65/98 ECLI:EU:C:2000:336 Еуйр æ AG 18 Nov. 1999 ECLI:EU:C:1999:561 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7(1) ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof, Austria, 5 Mar. 1998 Art. 7(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as covering the situation of a Turkish national who, like the applicant in the main proceedings, was authorised in her capacity as the spouse of a Turkish worker duly registered as belonging to the labour force of the host Member State to join that worker there, in circumstances where that spouse, having divorced before the expiry of the three-year qualification period laid down in the first indent of that provision, still continued in fact to live uninterruptedly with her former spouse until the date on which the two former spouses remarried. Such a Turkish national must therefore be regarded as legally resident in that Member State within the meaning of that provision, so that she may rely directly on her right, after three years, to respond to any offer of employment, and, after five years, to enjoy free access to any paid employment of her choice. CJEU 21 Oct. 2020, C-720/19 ECLI:EU:C:2020:847 G.R. v Duisburg interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 Art. 7(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that a member of the family of a Turkish worker who has acquired the rights laid down under that provision shall not lose the benefit of those rights when he or she acquires the nationality of the host Member State while losing his or her previous nationality. CJEU 12 Apr. 2016, C-561/14 ECLI:EU:C:2016:247 Genc (Caner) AG 20 Jan. 2016 ECLI:EU:C:2016:28 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13 interpr. of ref. from Ostre Landsret, Denmark, 5 Dec. 2014 A national measure, making family reunification between a Turkish worker residing lawfully in the MS concerned and his minor child subject to the condition that the latter have, or have the possibility of establishing, sufficient ties with Denmark to enable him successfully to integrate, when the child concerned and his other parent reside in the State of origin or in another State, and the application for family reunification is made more than two years from the date on which the parent residing in the MS concerned obtained a permanent residence permit or a residence permit with a possibility of permanent residence constitutes a 'new restriction', within the meaning of Art. 13 of Decision 1/80. Such a restriction is not justified. CJEU 4 Feb. 2010, C-14/09 ECLI:EU:C:2010:57 Genc (Hava) interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 12 Jan. 2009 A Turkish worker, within the meaning of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80, may rely on the right to free movement which he derives from the Assn. Agreement even if the purpose for which he entered the host Member State no longer exists. Where such a worker satisfies the conditions set out in Art. 6(1) of that decision, his right of residence in the host Member State cannot be made subject to additional conditions as to the existence of interests capable of justifying residence or as to the nature of the employment. CJEU 8 Nov. 2012, C-268/11 Gühlbahce ECLI:EU:C:2012:695 ECLI:EU:C:2012:381 AG 21 June 2012 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+10 interpr. of ref. from Oberverwaltungsgericht Hamburg, Germany, 31 May 2011 A MS cannot withdraw the residence permit of a Turkish employee with retroactive effect. CJEU 30 Sep. 1997, C-36/96 ECLI:EU:C:1997:445 Günaydin AG 29 Apr. 1997 ECLI:EU:C:1997:224 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, 12 Feb. 1996 A Turkish national who has been lawfully employed in a Member State for an uninterrupted period of more than three years in a genuine and effective economic activity for the same employer and whose employment status is not objectively different to that of other employees employed by the same employer or in the sector concerned and exercising identical or comparable duties, is duly registered. CJEU 7 July 2005, C-374/03 Gürol ECLI:EU:C:2005:435 AG 2 Dec. 2004 ECLI:EU:C:2004:770 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 9 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Sigmarinen, Germany, 31 July 2003 Art. 9 of Dec. 1/80 has direct effect in the Member States. The condition of residing with parents in accordance with the first sentence of Art. 9 is met in the case of a Turkish child who, after residing legally with his parents in the host Member State, establishes his main residence in the place in the same Member State in which he follows his university studies, while declaring his parents' home to be his secondary residence only. The second sentence of Art. 9 of Dec. No 1/80 has direct effect in the Member States. That provision guarantees Turkish children a non-discriminatory right of access to education grants, such as that provided for under the legislation at issue in the main proceedings, that right being theirs even when they pursue higher education studies in Turkey. CJEU 26 Oct. 2006, C-4/05 ECLI:EU:C:2006:670 Güzeli AG 23 Mar. 2006 ECLI:EU:C:2006:202

New

conditions laid down by law and regulation in the host Member State governing entry into its territory and employment. It is for the national court to make the requisite findings in order to establish whether that is the case in respect of a Turkish worker who changed employer prior to expiry of the period of three years provided for in the second indent of Art. 6(1) of that decision. The second sentence of Art. 6(2) of Dec. No 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that it is intended to ensure that periods of interruption of legal employment on account of involuntary unemployment and long-term sickness do not affect the rights that the Turkish worker has already acquired owing to preceding periods of employment the length of which is fixed in each of the three indents of Art. 6(1) respectively. CJEU 17 Apr. 1997, C-351/95 ECLI:EU:C:1997:205 Kadiman æ AG 16 Jan. 1997 ECLI:EU:C:1997:22 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht München, Germany, 13 Nov. 1995 The first indent of Art. 7(1) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted as meaning that the family member concerned is in principle required to reside uninterruptedly for three years in the host Member State. However, account must be taken, for the purpose of calculating the three year period of legal residence within the meaning of that provision, of an involuntary stay of less than six months by the person concerned in his country of origin. The same applies to the period during which the person concerned was not in possession of a valid residence permit, where the competent authorities of the host Member State did not claim on that ground that the person concerned was not legally resident within national territory, but on the contrary issued a new residence permit to him. CJEU 29 Mar. 2012, C-7/10 ECLI:EU:C:2012:180 Kahveci & Inan ECLI:EU:C:2011:673 AG 20 Oct. 2011 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 ref. from Raad van State, NL, 8 Jan. 2010 joined case with C-9/10 The members of the family of a Turkish worker duly registered as belonging to the labour force of a Member State can still invoke that provision once that worker has acquired the nationality of the host Member State while retaining his Turkish nationality. CJEU 5 June 1997, C-285/95 ECLI-EU-C-1997-280 Kol ECLI:EU:C:1997:107 AG 6 Mar. 1997 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) interpr. of ref. from Oberverwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 11 Aug. 1995 Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted as meaning that a Turkish worker does not satisfy the condition of having been in legal employment, within the meaning of that provision, in the host Member State, where he has been employed there under a residence permit which was issued to him only as a result of fraudulent conduct in respect of which he has been convicted. ECLI:EU:C:2002:694 CJEU 19 Nov. 2002. C-188/00 Kurz (Yuze) ECLI:EU:C:2002:256 AG 25 Apr. 2002 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+7 interpr of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Karlsruhe, Germany, 22 May 2000 Where a Turkish national has worked for an employer for an uninterrupted period of at least four years, he enjoys in the host Member State, in accordance with the third indent of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80, the right of free access to any paid employment of his choice and a corresponding right of residence. Where a Turkish national who fulfils the conditions laid down in a provision of Dec. 1/80 and therefore enjoys the rights which it confers has been expelled, Community law precludes application of national legislation under which issue of a residence authorisation must be refused until a time-limit has been placed on the effects of the expulsion order. CJEU 16 Dec. 1992, C-237/91 ECLI:EU:C:1992:527 Kus AG 10 Nov. 1992 ECLI:EU:C:1992:427 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+6(3) ref. from Hessischer Verwaltungsgerichtshof, Germany, 18 Sep. 1991 The third indent of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that a Turkish worker does not fulfil the requirement, laid down in that provision, of having been engaged in legal employment for at least four years, where he was employed on the basis of a right of residence conferred on him only by the operation of national legislation permitting residence in the host country pending completion of the procedure for the grant of a residence permit, even though his right of residence has been upheld by a judgment of a court at first instance against which an appeal is pending. The first indent of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that a Turkish national who obtained a permit to reside on the territory of a Member State in order to marry there a national of that Member State and has worked there for more than one year with the same employer under a valid work permit is entitled under that provision to renewal of his work permit even if at the time when his application is determined his marriage has been dissolved. CJEU 22 Dec. 2010, C-303/08 **Metin Bozkurt** ECLI:EU:C:2010:800 ECLI:EU:C:2010:413 AG 8 July 2010 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7+14(1) ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, 8 July 2008

The first indent of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that a Turkish worker can rely on the rights conferred upon him by that provision only where his paid employment with a second employer complies with the

interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Aachen, Germany, 6 Jan. 2005

4.4: External Treaties: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments on EEC-Turkey Association

2020/4

NEMIS

Art. 7 means that a Turkish national who enjoys certain rights, does not lose those rights on account of his divorce, which took place after those rights were acquired. By contrast, Art. 14(1) does not preclude a measure ordering the expulsion of a Turkish national who has been convicted of criminal offences, provided that his personal conduct constitutes a present, genuine and sufficiently serious threat to a fundamental interest of society. It is for the competent national court to assess whether that is the case in the main proceedings. CJEU 10 Feb. 2000, C-340/97 ECLI:EU:C:2000:77 Nazli ECLI:EU:C:1999:371 AG 8 July 1999 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+14(1) ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Ansbach, Germany, 1 Oct. 1997 A Turkish national who has been in legal employment in a Member State for an uninterrupted period of more than four years but is subsequently detained pending trial for more than a year in connection with an offence for which he is ultimately sentenced to a term of imprisonment suspended in full has not ceased, because he was not in employment while detained pending trial, to be duly registered as belonging to the labour force of the host Member State if he finds a job again within a reasonable period after his release, and may claim there an extension of his residence permit for the purposes of continuing to exercise his right of free access to any paid employment of his choice under the third indent of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80. Art. 14(1) of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted as precluding the expulsion of a Turkish national who enjoys a right granted directly by that decision when it is ordered, following a criminal conviction, as a deterrent to other aliens without the personal conduct of the person concerned giving reason to consider that he will commit other serious offences prejudicial to the requirements of public policy in the host Member State. CJEU 24 Jan. 2008, C-294/06 ECLI:EU:C:2008:36 Pavir ECLI:EU:C:2007:455 AG 18 July 2007 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) ref. from Court of Appeal, United Kingdom, 30 June 2006 The fact that a Turkish national was granted leave to enter the territory of a Member State as an au pair or as a student cannot deprive him of the status of 'worker' and prevent him from being regarded as 'duly registered as belonging to the labour force' of that Member State within the meaning of Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80. Accordingly, that fact cannot prevent that national from being able to rely on that provision for the purposes of obtaining renewed permission to work and a corollary right of residence. CJEU 16 June 2011, C-484/07 ECLI·EU·C·2011·395 **Pehlivan** AG 8 July 2010 ECLI:EU:C:2010:410 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 ref. from Rechtbank Den Haag, NL, 31 Oct. 2007 Family member marries in first 3 years but continues to live with Turkish worker. Art. 7 precludes legislation under which a family member properly authorised to join a Turkish migrant worker who is already duly registered as belonging to the labour force of that State loses the enjoyment of the rights based on family reunification under that provision for the reason only that, having attained majority, he or she gets married, even where he or she continues to live with that worker during the first three years of his or her residence in the host Member State. CJEU 4 Oct. 2007, C-349/06 ECLI:EU:C:2007:581 **Polat** interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7+14 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Darmstadt, Germany, 21 Aug. 2006 Multiple convictions for small crimes do not lead to expulsion. Art. 14(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as not precluding the taking of an expulsion measure against a Turkish national who has been the subject of several criminal convictions, provided that his behaviour constitutes a genuine and sufficiently serious threat to a fundamental interest of society. CJEU 17 Sep. 2009, C-242/06 ECLI:EU:C:2009:554 Sahin EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 29 May 2006 Art. 13 of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as precluding the introduction, from the entry into force of that decision in the Member State concerned, of national legislation, such as that at issue in the main proceedings, which makes the granting of a residence permit or an extension of the period of validity thereof conditional on payment of administrative charges, where the amount of those charges payable by Turkish nationals is disproportionate as compared with the amount required from Community nationals. CJEU 11 May 2000, C-37/98 ECLI:EU:C:2000:224 Savas AG 25 Nov. 1999 ECLI:EU:C:1999:579 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Add.Prot.: Art. 41(1) ref. from High Court of England and Wales, UK, 16 Feb. 1998 Art. 41(1) of the Additional Protocol prohibits the introduction of new national restrictions on the freedom of establishment and right of residence of Turkish nationals as from the date on which that protocol entered into force in the host Member State. It is for the national court to interpret domestic law for the purposes of determining whether the rules applied to the applicant in the main proceedings are less favourable than those which were applicable at the time when the Additional Protocol entered into force. CJEU 10 Jan. 2006, C-230/03 ECLI:EU:C:2006:5 Sedef AG 6 Sep. 2005 ECLI:EU:C:2005:499 interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6 ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, 26 May 2003 Art. 6 of Dec. 1/80 is to be interpreted as meaning that:

NEMIS 2020/44.4: External Treaties: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments on EEC-Turkey Association

> enjoyment of the rights conferred on a Turkish worker by the third indent of paragraph 1 of that article presupposes in principle that the person concerned has already fulfilled the conditions set out in the second indent of that paragraph;

a Turkish worker who does not yet enjoy the right of free access to any paid employment of his choice under that third indent must be in legal employment without interruption in the host Member State unless he can rely on a legitimate reason of the type laid down in Art. 6(2) to justify his temporary absence from the labour force.

Art. 6(2) of Dec. 1/80 covers interruptions in periods of legal employment, such as those at issue in the main proceedings, and the relevant national authorities cannot, in this case, dispute the right of the Turkish worker concerned to reside in the host Member State.

CJEU 20 Sep. 1990, C-192/89 ECLI:EU:C:1990:322 Sevince AG 15 May 1990 ECLI:EU:C:1990:205 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)+13 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 8 June 1989 The term 'legal employment' in Art. 2(1)(b) of Dec. 2/76 and Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80, does not cover the situation of a Turkish worker authorized to engage in employment for such time as the effect of a decision refusing him a right of residence, against which he has lodged an appeal which has been dismissed, is =suspended. ECLI:EU:C:2020:98 CJEU 13 Feb. 2020, C-258/18 Solak interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 3/80: Art. 6 ref. from Centrale Raad van Beroep, NL, 13 Apr. 2018 Art. 6(1) must be interpreted as not precluding a domestic measure under which the payment of a benefit in addition to disability benefits to ensure a minimum income granted under that scheme is terminated in respect of a Turkish national entering the regular labour market of a MS and who, having renounced the nationality of that MS acquired during his stay in that MS, has returned to his country of origin. ECLI:EU:C:2009:101 CJEU 19 Feb. 2009, C-228/06 **Soysal** interpr. of EEC-Turkey Add.Prot.: Art. 41(1) ref. from Oberverwaltungsgericht Berlin-Brandenburg, Germany, 19 May 2006 Art. 41(1) of the Add. Protocol is to be interpreted as meaning that it precludes the introduction, as from the entry into force of that protocol, of a requirement that Turkish nationals such as the appellants in the main proceedings must have a visa to enter the territory of a Member State in order to provide services there on behalf of an undertaking established in *Turkey, since, on that date, such a visa was not required.* CJEU 3 Oct. 2019, C-70/18 ECLI:EU:C:2019:823 Stscr. v A. a.o. ECLI:EU:C:2019:361 AG 2 May 2019 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13 interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 2 Feb. 2018 Also on Art. 7 Dec. 2/76. Art. 13 of Dec. No 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that a national rule, such as that at issue in the main proceedings, which makes the issuance of a temporary residence permit to third-country nationals, including Turkish nationals, conditional upon the collection, recording and retention of their biometric data in a central filing system does constitute a 'new restriction' within the meaning of that provision. Such a restriction is, however, justified by the objective of preventing and combating identity and document fraud. interpr. of EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13 ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Darmstadt, Germany, 7 Dec. 2015 Art. 13 must be interpreted as meaning that the objective of efficient management of migration flows may constitute an overriding reason in the public interest capable of justifying a national measure, introduced after the entry into force of that decision in the Member State in question, requiring nationals of third countries under the age of 16 years old to hold a residence permit in order to enter and reside in that Member State. Such a measure is not, however, proportionate to the objective pursued where the procedure for its implementation as regards child nationals of third countries born in the MS in question and one of whose parents is a Turkish worker lawfully residing in that MS, such as the applicant in the main proceedings, goes beyond what is necessary for attaining that objective. ECLI:EU:C:1997:31 CJEU 23 Jan. 1997, C-171/95 **Tetik** ECLI:EU:C:1996:438 AG 14 Nov. 1996 EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1) interpr. of ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, 7 June 1995 Art. 6(1) of Dec. 1/80 must be interpreted as meaning that a Turkish worker who has been legally employed for more than four years in a Member State, who decides voluntarily to leave his employment in order to seek new work in the same Member State and is unable immediately to enter into a new employment relationship, enjoys in that State, for a reasonable period, a right of residence for the purpose of seeking new paid employment there, provided that he continues to be duly registered as belonging to the labour force of the Member State concerned, complying where appropriate with the requirements of the legislation in force in that State, for instance by registering as a person seeking employment and making himself available to the employment authorities. It is for the Member State concerned and, in the absence of

œ	CJEU 29 Mar. 2017, C-652/15	Tekdemir	ECLI:EU:C:2017:239
	AG 15 Dec. 2016		ECLI:EU:C:2016:960

- legislation to that end, for the national court before which the matter has been brought to fix such a reasonable period, which must, however, be sufficient not to jeopardize in fact the prospects of his finding new employment.
- CJEU 9 Dec. 2010, C-300/09
- Toprak & Oguz EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13

ECLI:EU:C:2010:756

interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 30 July 2009

2020/4

NEMIS

*	which provided for a relaxation of the pro- the meaning of that article, even where the	s meaning that a tightening of a provision introdu ovision applicable on 1 December 1980, constitut hat tightening does not make the conditions gove ulted from the provision in force on 1 December 1	tes a 'new restriction' within rning the acquisition of that
e *	CJEU 16 Feb. 2006, C-502/04 interpr. of ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Germany, 7	<i>Torun</i> EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 7 Dec. 2004	ECLI:EU:C:2006:112
*	The child, who has reached the age of major State for more than three years, and who h the conditions set out in Art. 7(2) of Dec. respond to any offer of employment confe	prity, of a Turkish migrant worker who has been leas successfully finished a vocational training cou 1/80, does not lose the right of residence that is rred by that provision except in the circumstance ory of the host Member State for a significant leng	rse in that State and satisfies the corollary of the right to es laid down in Art. 14(1) of
æ	CJEU 20 Sep. 2007, C-16/05 AG 12 Sep. 2006	Tum & Dari	ECLI:EU:C:2007:530 ECLI:EU:C:2006:550
^	interpr. of ref. from House of Lords, UK, 19 Jan. 2005	EEC-Turkey Add.Prot.: Art. 41(1)	
*	protocol with regard to the Member State of including those relating to the substantive of the substantive o	terpreted as prohibiting the introduction, as from concerned, of any new restrictions on the exercise and/or procedural conditions governing the first a postablish themselves in business there on their ov	of freedom of establishment, admission into the territory of
æ	CJEU 21 July 2011, C-186/10	Tural Oguz	ECLI:EU:C:2011:509
*	AG 14 Apr. 2011 interpr. of	EEC-Turkey Add.Prot.: Art. 41(1)	ECLI:EU:C:2011:259
	ref. from Court of Appeal (E&W), UK, 15 Apr. 2		
*	Member State on condition that he does employment in breach of that condition and	that it may be relied on by a Turkish national who s not engage in any business or profession, n nd later applies to the national authorities for fu	evertheless enters into self-
~	basis of the business which he has meanwh		ECLI-EU-C-2016-096
œ	CJEU 21 Dec. 2016, C-508/15 AG 15 Sep. 2016	Ucar a.o.	ECLI:EU:C:2016:986 ECLI:EU:C:2016:697
*	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgericht Berlin, Germany, 2	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 7 24 Sep. 2015	
*	of a Turkish worker, who has been author his entry into the territory of that MS, has	that provision confers a right of residence in the ised to enter that MS, for the purposes of family lived with that Turkish worker, even if the period nging to the labour force does not immediately for ubsequent to it.	reunification, and who, from of at least three years during
œ	CJEU 29 Sep. 2011, C-187/10	Unal	ECLI:EU:C:2011:623
	AG 21 July 2011		ECLI:EU:C:2011:510
*	interpr. of ref. from Raad van State, NL, 16 Apr. 2010	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 6(1)	
*	Art. 6(1) must be interpreted as precluding Turkish worker with retroactive effect from the basis of which his residence permit has	the competent national authorities from withdraw the point in time at which there was no longer co d been issued under national law if there is no qu wal occurs after the expiry of the one-year period	mpliance with the ground on lestion of fraudulent conduct
œ	CJEU 7 Aug. 2018, C-123/17	Yön	ECLI:EU:C:2018:632
*	AG 19 Apr. 2018 interpr. of	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13	ECLI:EU:C:2018:267
	ref. from Bundesverwaltungsgericht Leipzig, Ge		
*	retiring spouses. A national measure, tak makes the grant, for the purposes of family members of a Turkish worker residing la before entering national territory, a visa f meaning of that provision. Such a measure may nevertheless be justifi	Dec 1/80 and Art 7 Dec 2/76 in relation to the lang ten during the period from 20 december 1976 to reunification, of a residence permit to third-count wifully in the Member State concerned, subject for the purpose of that reunification, constitutes a died on the grounds of the effective control of immi	5 30 November 1980, which htry nationals who are family to such nationals obtaining, t 'new restriction' within the gration and the management
_	beyond what is necessary to achieve the ob	only provided that the detailed rules relating to i jective pursued, which it is for the national court t	to verify.
œ	<u>CJEU 8 Dec. 2011, C-371/08</u> AG 14 Apr. 2011	Ziebell or Örnek	ECLI:EU:C:2011:809 ECLI:EU:C:2011:244
*	interpr. of ref. from Verwaltungsgerichtshof Baden Württer	EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 14(1) mberg. Germany, 14 Aug. 2008	_0220.0.2011.244
*	Decision No 1/80 does not preclude an exp Turkish national whose legal status derives so far as the personal conduct of the indivi	pulsion measure based on grounds of public polic s from the second indent of the first paragraph of idual concerned constitutes at present a genuine a ciety of the host Member State and that measure	Article 7 of that decision, in and sufficiently serious threat

55

4.4: External Treaties: Jurisprudence: CJEU Judgments on EEC-Turkey Association

safeguard that interest. It is for the national court to determine, in the light of all the relevant factors relating to the situation of the Turkish national concerned, whether such a measure is lawfully justified in the main proceedings.

4.4.2 CJEU pending cases on EEC-Turkey Association Agreement

New

CJEU C-379/20
interpr of

B. v Udln EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 13

ref. from Ostre Landsret, Denmark, 11 Aug. 2020

* Does Art. 13 of Dec. 1/80, preclude the introduction and application of a new national measure under which family reunification between an economically active Turkish national who is lawfully resident in the MS in question and that person's child who is 15 years of age is subject to the condition that very specific grounds, including the consideration of family unity and the consideration of the best interests of the child, support such reunification?

CJEU C-194/20
 interpr. of

B.Y. v Duisburg

EEC-Turkey Dec. 1/80: Art. 9

* Does the right of residence of Turkish children, as indicated under the first sentence of Art. 9 De. 1/80, also entail, without the need to fulfil further conditions, a right of residence for one or both parents with custody?

4.4.3 CJEU Judgments on Readmission Treaties

œ	CJEU 27 Feb. 2017, T-192/16	N.F. v European Council	ECLI:EU:C:2017:128
*	validity of	EU-Turkey Statement: inadm.	
*	Applicant claims that the EU-Turkey State	ement constitutes an agreement that produces legal effec	ets adversely affecting
	applicants rights and interests as they rish	k refoulement to Turkey and subsequently to Pakistan. The	he action is dismissed

on the ground of the Court's lack of jurisdiction to hear and determine it. Two other identical cases T-193/16 (N.G.) and T-257/16 (N.M.) were also declared inadmissable.

interpr. of

Dec. 1/80: Art. 9

ies